

## Economics Editor

Dennis A. Shields
(202) 694-5331
dshields@econ.ag.gov

## Associate Editors

## Mary Reardon

 (202) 694-5136 Anne B. W. Effland (202) 694-5319
## Managing Editor

Dale Simms
(202) 694-5137

## Assistant Editor

Deana Kussman
(202) 694-5123

## Art Director

Victor Phillips, J r.

## Statistical Coordinator

David Johnson
(202) 694-5324

## Design, Layout, Charts

Cynthia Ray

## Tabular Composition

Cliola Peterson

2 Briefs
Livestock, Dairy, \& Poultry: Cattle Pric es To Rebound in 1999
Specialty Crops: U.S. Pear Production Down
5 Commodity Spotlight
Onions: The Sweet Smell of Success
Gary Lucier
9 World Agriculture \& Trade
U.S. Ag Exports: Volume Up, Value Down in Fiscal 1999

Carol Whitton
12 Policy
Low Pric es Test 1996 Farm Act
Dennis A. Shields \& Paul C. Westcott
15 Food \& Marketing
Rise in Food Prices in 1998 \& 1999 To Be Lowest Since Early 1990's Annette Clauson

19 Farm \& Rural Communities
Status Report: Hired Farm La bor in U.S. Agriculture

## 23 Resources \& Environment

The Clean Water Action Plan: Implications for Agric ulture Marc Ribaudo \& Richard Horan

## 26 Special Article

Cuba's Agric ulture: Collapse \& Economic Reform
William Kost

## Statistical Indicators

31 Summary
32 U.S. \& Foreign Economic Data
34 Farm Prices
36 Producer \& Consumer Prices
38 Farm-Retail Price Spreads
40 Livestock \& Products
44 Crops \& Products

> 48 World Agric ulture
> 49 U.S. Agric ultural Tra de
> 53 Farm Income
> 58 Food Expenditures
> 58 Transportation
> 59 Ind icators of Farm Productivity
> 60 Food Supply \& Use

Published by the Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agric ulture. Materials may be reprinted without permission. Current and back issues are available on the ERS website on the Intemet at www.econ.ag.gov/ epubs/pdf/agout/ao.htm
Contents have been approved by the World Agricultural Outlook Board and the summary released September 21,
1998. Price and quantity forecasts are based on the September 11, 1998 World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates, except for the World Ag \& Trade article (which is based on the August 12 report).
Subscriptions: $\$ 65$ per year ( $\$ 130$ to foreign address, including Canada). Order from ERS-NASS, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Or call 1-800-999-6779 or 1-703-605-6220). Checks payable to ERS-NASS. For free email subscription (text only): Send message "subsc ribe agric ultural-outlook" (no quotes or subject title) to usda-reports@usda. mannlib.comell.edu
The next issue (AGO-256) is scheduled for mailing on November 4, 1998. If not delivered by November 24, call (202) 694-5136 (please have mailing label handy). The full text will also be distributed electronically; call (202) 694-5050 for further information.

Cover photo: Grant Heilman Photography.

# Ag Exports ... Farm Policy ... Food Prices...Cuba'sTrade Potential ... Onion Consumption ... Clean WaterAction Plan ... 

## U.S. Exports: Volume Up, Value Down in Fiscal 1999

The value of U.S. agricultural exports in fiscal 1999 is projected at $\$ 52$ billion, down $\$ 2.5$ billion from the revised 1998 forecast. While overall volume is projected to increase nearly 5 percent, total value is declining because prices for a number of key commodities are forecast lower. The value of bulk exports is forecast at $\$ 18$ billion in 1999, down $\$ 2$ billion from 1998. Behind the drop in prices and total export value are three major factors: large world supplies, weak global demand, and a strong U.S. dollar.

## Low Prices Test 1996 Farm Act

## This year's significant decline in prices

 for many crops has raised questions about policy tools for counteracting current low prices. Payment rates for the new production flexibility contract (PFC) payments under the 1996 Farm Act are fixed and not related to prevailing market conditions, unlike income support payments under previous legislation. The countercyclical policy response under current law is provided by two other key policy tools-nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments. With declining commodity prices, farmers are taking advantage of these two programs.
## Food Price Rises in 1998, 1999 Lowest in 5 Years

Large supplies of meats and a low general inflation rate in 1998 are benefiting and will likely continue to benefit consumers. With 8 months of Consumer Price Index (CPI) data already collected, the annual average food CPI is 2.1 percent above the first 8 months of 1997. Food prices are forecast to increase only 2 percent in 1998 and 2-2.5 percent in 1999. Such modest increases have not been seen since 1992 and 1993, when food prices increased only 1.2 and 2.2 percent.


## Cuba's Agric ultural Trade Potential

After the loss of Soviet subsidies in the early 1990's, Cuba responded in part to the resulting economic crisis by beginning to open its economy to market forces and to pursue more open trade with other countries in the hemisphere. Initiating market-oriented reforms, allowing foreign investment, and promoting diversified exports sets the stage for economic recovery. If Cuba joins the global market economy, its economic and agricultural influence in the Caribbean could increase significantly. Should U.S.-Cuba trade open, Cuba could be a new source for U.S. agricultural and food product imports-such as sugar, vegetables, tropical and citrus fruits, seafood, and tobacco-and a destination for both U.S. investment and agricultural exports.

## Onions: Sweet Smell of Suc cess

Onions rank fourth among U.S. vegetables in per capita consumption as well as in value (behind potatoes, tomatoes, and lettuce). Onion consumption in 1997, at 18.8 pounds per capita, was just under the record of 18.9 pounds set in 1995. From 1995 to 1997, farm cash receipts for onions averaged $\$ 711$ million- 5 percent of receipts for all vegetables-with an
estimated retail value of over $\$ 2$ billion. Output and per capita use of the two major categories of bulb onions grown in the U.S.-storage onions and the milder spring/summer varieties-have increased during the 1990's. The U.S. is a net exporter of fresh and processed onions, with exports totaling $\$ 169$ million in 1997 and imports at $\$ 131$ million.

## Hired Farm Labor in U.S. Agric ulture

In 1997, the Department of Labor certi-
fied that U.S. workers were unavailable to fill 23,352 farm jobs, mostly in the Southeast, opening them to temporary foreign guestworkers through the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act. The number is up from 17,557 in 1996 and 12,173 in 1994. Increased enforcement of immigration laws has led many farm employers to fear the loss of much of the current labor supply in agriculture-estimates of the share of fraudulently documented workers in the domestic hired farm labor force range from 25 to 75 percent. In response, the U.S. Senate passed a bill in July to streamline the current $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ procedures, leading to intensified debate over the need for foreign guestworkers to supplement the domestic hired farm labor force.

## Clean Water Action Plan To Affect Agric ulture

An ambitious Federal proposal for improving and protecting water quality could affect the way farmers manage their land in many parts of the country. Issued in February, the Clean Water Action Plan (CWAP) is a guidepost for future national water quality policy, involving a fundamental shift to emphasize control of nonpoint sources of pollution. Runoff from cropland and feedlots in agriculture is among the largest single contributors of nonpoint-source water pollution in the U.S. On September 17, the Administration announced a major national strategy for managing livestock waste, as part of the CWAP.

## Livestock, Dairy, \& Poultry

## Cattle Prices To Rebound in 1999

Record high average slaughter weights and continued beef herd liquidation of both cows and heifers this spring and summer have pushed this year's beef production to near-record levels, resulting in weak cattle prices. But 1999 will mark a dramatic change, with sharply curtailed feeder cattle supplies and a large decline in beef production. Lower supplies will lead to stronger prices and a muchawaited return to profitability for producers, but beef's share of the retail market will decline. Resuming its long-term trend, consumption is expected to drop to near 63 pounds per person (retail weight) in 1999 and even lower in 2000, after rising to 68 pounds in 1998.

Improved fall forage conditions in the Southern Plains and much of the Southeast remain critical to ending the liquidation phase of the present cattle cycle, which has lasted longer than expected. As grazing conditions deteriorated this summer, producers reduced cow herds, retained fewer replacement heifers, and weaned this year's calf crop at lighter weights. Herds will have to be cut further if sufficient forage is not accumulated by
late fall to carry the reduced beef cow inventory through the winter.

The midyear cattle inventory report indicated that producers continue to delay the beginning of female retention for herd expansion, ensuring that beef production will decline sharply for at least the next 2 years. Many beef replacement heifers were sold and placed in feedlots this spring, reflecting the deteriorating forage conditions.

The current cattle cycle began in 1991 as inventories began expanding from a cyclical low of 95.8 million head on January 1, 1990. After peaking at 103.5 million head in 1996, the cattle inventory declined to 99.5 million head on January 1, 1998. The inventory will continue to decline for the next couple of years, almost certainly falling below 97 million head by January 1, 2000.

The July Cattle report indicated a decline of about 2 percent for the July 1 total cattle inventory and for beef cows, with the 1998 calf crop also estimated to drop 2 percent. The beef cow inventory is the
smallest since 1992, while the projected calf crop would be the lowest since 1951. Perhaps the most telling sign of future declines in the cattle inventory is the 6-percent decline in beef replacement heifers. In addition, heifers on feed on July 1 were up from a year earlier and up sharply from 2 years ago. If rebuilding of the cattle herd were underway, many of these heifers would have been bred this summer to calve during the first half of 1999. The next opportunity to increase the calf crop will be to retain heifers from this year's calf crop for breeding next summer and calving during 2000 .

Also down is the supply of feeder cattle outside feedlots, off nearly 2 percent from a year earlier and the lowest on July 1 since 1993. Supplies will only get tighter over the next couple of years as calf crops decline and as some heifers are retained for herd replacement. Feeder cattle imports will show little increase over the next few years as Mexican and Canadian cattle inventories are also being reduced.

Beef production is expected to drop sharply in 1999, reflecting the sharply reduced cattle inventory. Production for the year is expected to decline about 7 percent, with even sharper declines occurring next summer as heifer retention begins.
Slaughter is expected to decline about 2

## U.S. Livestock and Poultry Products-Market Outlook



[^0]
## Dropoff in Beef Production To Boost Prices in 1999



1998 and 1999 projections.
*Choice steerprices, Nebraska, Direct, 1,100-1,300 lbs.
Economic Research Service, USDA
million head in 1999, with commercial dressed weights dropping to near 713 pounds per head, down from a projected 721 pounds in 1998. Production in secondhalf 1999 is expected to decline 5 to 9 percent, with similarly large declines in 2000. The extent of the production decline in 2000 will be mostly a function of how many heifers are retained over the next couple of years.

But before production begins to sputter, a new record for commercial beef production will be set in 1998. (The 1976 record for total beef production-based on 42.7 million head-will remain because farm slaughter and production is considerably less now.) This year's record will be based on commercial cattle slaughter of about 35.6 million head, with average commercial dressed slaughter weight at 721 pounds.

Beef production is expected to remain large through mid-fall, with average slaughter weights remaining at record lev-els-near the August record average weight of 740 pounds for federally inspected dressed carcasses. Weights usually rise seasonally through mid-fall, but
are likely near their peak at present as slaughter of heifers (lighter weight) will comprise a relatively larger share of the total through fall. Even though dressed weights will likely set a record for this fall, fourth-quarter production will be down slightly from a year earlier as slaughter finally falls below a year earlier.

Fed cattle prices likely hit their lows this summer, averaging a little below $\$ 60$ per cwt in July and August. Prices will remain under pressure through mid-fall, but expectations of reduced production by late fall (and throughout the next several years) should cause fourth-quarter prices to reach the low to mid-\$60's, up from nearly $\$ 60$ this summer. Fed cattle prices are expected to rise to the low- to mid-\$70's in 1999. Highest prices are likely to occur in late spring to midsummer as the summer barbeque season encounters the tightest supplies since 1993. Reduced world beef supplies will lead to a resurgence of prices for beef trimmings from a lower supply of lighterweight fed cattle slaughter.

Per capita beef consumption is projected at 68 pounds (retail weight basis) in 1998, up
from 67 pounds last year and the largest since 1989. Prices for Choice beef at retail are expected to average about $\$ 2.76$ a pound, down from 1997's $\$ 2.80$ average.

In 1999, choice retail beef prices are expected to average near $\$ 2.84$ a pound, the highest since 1993's record $\$ 2.93$ a pound. Although beef prices are expected to rise as supplies plummet, large supplies of lower-priced competing meats will limit beef price gains. Consumption is expected to decline to 63 pounds per capita in 1999, the lowest since well before the advent of the commercial cattle feeding industry in the 1960's.
Consumption of other meats is forecast at about 150 pounds in 1999, resulting in a 2-percent year-over-year drop in beef share of total meat consumption.
Ron Gustafson (202) 694-5174
ronaldg@econ.ag.gov

## For further information, contact:

Leland Southard, coordinator; Ron Gustafson, cattle; Leland Southard, hogs; Mildred Haley, world pork; Jim Miller, domestic dairy; Richard Stillman, world dairy; Milton Madison, domestic poultry and eggs; David Harvey, poultry and egg trade, aquaculture. All are at (202) 6945180. AO

## Upcoming Reports-USDA's Economic Research Service

The following reports will be issued electronically on dates a nd at times (ET) indic ated.

## October

2 Aquaculture*
13 Feed Outlook (4 p.m.)** Wheat Outlook (4 p.m.)**
14 Fruit and Tree Nuts Yearbook*
20 Agricultural Outlook*
23 U.S. Agricultural Trade Update (3 p.m.)
30 Oil Crops Yearbook*
*Release of summa ry, 3 p.m. **Ava ilable electronic ally only.

## Specialty Crops

## U.S. Pear Production Down

The 1998 U.S. pear crop is forecast at 1.8 billion pounds, down 12 percent from the previous year's near-record production, primarily due to reduced production in the Pacific Coast region. Pacific Coast production of Bartlett pears is expected to be down 15 percent, while output of other varieties in the U.S. is forecast down 9 percent. Bartlett pears (a summer variety) are primarily used for canning, although some reach the fresh market, especially early in the season. Other varieties (fall and winter pears) are intended mostly for fresh use.

Over the last 3 years, California, Washington, and Oregon production of Bartlett pears averaged 53 percent of total U.S. pear production. As a result of hail damage, cooler temperatures, and above normal rainfall during the spring,
California-which produces more than 50 percent of the Pacific Coast Bartlett pear crop-is expected to see production drop 4 percent compared with 1997. Washington and Oregon are expecting even greater declines-27 and 20 percent. In addition, the unusually cool spring has slowed development of the crop, so most
growing areas have started harvesting later than usual.

Reduced production of pears this year indicates higher prices for fresh-market pears in the 1998/99 marketing year. However, abundant supplies of appleswhich compete with pears in the fresh fruit market-and increased fresh pear inventories from last year's record production could keep prices from rising sharply, especially later in the season.

Monthly grower prices for fresh-market pears during the first 6 months of 1998 averaged sharply lower than a year ago, reflecting record fresh-market production in the fall of 1997. In spite of monthly fluctuations, prices generally moved upfrom 12.7 cents per pound ( $\$ 253$ per ton) in January to 17.7 cents per pound (\$353 per ton) in June-as the $1997 / 98$ season came to a close.

With the beginning of the 1998/99 marketing season, grower prices in July and August rose to an average of about 22 cents per pound ( $\$ 431$ per ton), 28 percent higher than the same period in 1997,

## U.S. Pear Production Drops in 1998



[^1]Economic Research Service, USDA
reflecting the expected smaller 1998 crop and a late-starting California Bartlett pear harvest. While expected stronger than last year, prices could decline seasonally in the next few months, particularly as production in Washington and Oregon overlaps with some of California's production.

Increased production in 1997 led to lower U.S. imports of fresh pears during the 1997/98 season. Imports from July 1997 to June 1998 totaled 149.6 million pounds, down 13 percent from the previous season. Meanwhile, U.S. exports of fresh pears jumped 38 percent to a record 363.2 million pounds.

In addition to record U.S. production of fresh-market pears, good fruit quality from the U.S. crop and smaller exportable supplies from the European Union (EU) helped boost exports in 1997/98. Canada and Mexico together account for over half of U.S. fresh pear exports, and the EU, Brazil, and Taiwan are also important markets for U.S. pears. Exports to Canada, Mexico and the EU were up sharply, while shipments to Brazil and Taiwan dropped 3 and 15 percent. Exports to much smaller markets in Asia-such as Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, and Vietnam-also fell sharply, reflecting the currency devaluations in these countries, while exports increased markedly to Hong Kong and Japan. The Asian financial crisis will likely continue to slow shipments of U.S. pears to many Asian markets in 1998/99, and along with the expected smaller fresh-market production in 1998, will likely curtail exports in 1998/99. Agnes Perez (202) 694-5255 acperez@econ.ag.gov AO


## Onions: The Sweet Smell Of Suc cess

Onions rank fourth among U.S. vegetables in per capita consumption as well as in value (following potatoes, tomatoes, and lettuce). Onion consumption in 1997 was, at 18.8 pounds per capita, just under the record high of 18.9 pounds set in 1995. From 1995 to 1997, farm cash receipts for onions averaged $\$ 711$ million- 5 percent of receipts for all vegetables-with an estimated retail value of over $\$ 2$ billion. The U.S. is the world's third-largest producer of onions, with production up 46 percent between 1985-87 and 1995-97.

Onions' prominent role may seem surprising, since onions are not major plate vegetables and lack the visibility of commodities like potatoes and tomatoes. But onions frequently work in the background, adding flavor and texture to a wide variety of dishes.

Onions are a versatile vegetable used in fresh, canned, frozen, and dehydrated forms. In addition to use as a cooking ingredient in countless recipes, onions are frequently used as a condiment, sandwich ingredient, side dish, and appetizer. Fresh onions can be barbecued on shish kebabs, stuffed and roasted, or used to flavor meat dishes.

While the fresh market accounts for the largest share of onion use, other forms account for a significant share. Most onions used in canning and freezing are taken from fresh-market varieties while dehydrated products use varieties with high solids content. Onions in frozen form are estimated to account for close to 10 percent of all onions consumed.

Both fresh and dehydrated onions appear in a wide variety of canned and frozen products such as salsa, soups, stews, salad dressings, and pickled products. Some fast-food hamburgers are topped with dehydrated (reconstituted diced/minced) onions. Dried and dehydrated onion products are manufactured for both domestic and export markets.

## Onion Use Is Up

Two major categories of bulb onions, which the industry refers to as spring/ summer varieties and storage varieties, are grown in the U.S. Both storage and spring/summer onion types can be yellow, white, or red. Spring/summer varieties are characterized by juiciness, fragility (a thin, light-colored skin), sweet, mild flavor (less pungent with a higher sugar and water content), and shorter shelf life. Among the familiar trade name varieties of spring/summer onions are Vidalia, Walla Walla Sweets, Sweet Imperials, NuMex Sweet, and Texas 1015 (1015 refers to the October 15 planting date).

Storage varieties (including those used for processing), which are harvested during the late summer and fall, account for three-fourths of the U.S. onion market. These varieties tend to have a stronger, more pungent flavor and are well suited for longer-term storage and processing. The Northwestern States (Washington,

## U.S. Per Capita Onion Consumption Is Up in the 1990's

Lbs. per person


1998 forec ast.
*Most canned and frozen onions are taken from fresh-ma rket varieties.

## Commodity Spotlight

Oregon, and Idaho) produce 48 percent of the U.S. fresh-market storage onion crop.

Under proper conditions, these onions can be stored for later marketing for up to 8 months. Some shippers keep onions in climate-controlled refrigerated storage where the ideal temperature is $32^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ (onions freeze at $30.6^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ ). On average, about 15 percent of the storage crop is lost to shrinkage (moisture loss) and sorting loss (defects found while packing).

For most of the year, the storage onion crop sets the pricing tone for the market. Since storage onions represent a majority of the crop, shipping-point prices tend to be lowest around the peak of harvest in September and October. Onion prices then begin to rise from this low, reflecting the costs of storing the crop as well as other factors, and reach a peak in April when marketing of the storage crop is complete and mild spring/summer onions are just coming onto the market. Over each of the past three decades, April prices have averaged a third higher than the annual average, while October prices have been a fifth below the annual average.

Per capita use of onions has been expanding since the 1970's. Fresh use (which also includes freezing and canning) is currently at a record-high 17.9 pounds, with use of dehydrating onions at 0.9 pound (fresh-weight basis). Fresh use is 38 percent above the average of the 1980's and 66 percent above the 1970's. Dehydrated use equals the average of the 1970's but is down 10 percent from the 1980's. These trends may reflect the overall move toward fresh and frozen produce in the foodservice industry over the last decade.

## Consumption of the spring/summer

 onion varieties-sweet and less pungentis undoubtedly up strongly this decade. These varieties are popular for salads and on sandwiches but have not been the primary driving force in raising overall onion consumption. The more pungent storage varieties, which tend to impart more flavor to cooked dishes and have a longer shelf life, still dominate the market. Consumers, food manufacturers, and foodservice operators base their onion purchases largely on the intended use.
## Onion Roots \& Relatives

Onions are classified as members of the Amaryllidaceae (amaryllis) family but are also sometimes included as members of the lily family. Onions, Allium cepa, are a cool-season crop (tolerant of frost) botanically related to shallots, garlic, leeks, and chives. Onions are believed to have originated in the regions around Iran and Pakistan, and ancient Egyptian tombs contain references to onions. Onions made their way into Europe during the Middle Ages, eventually reaching the U.S. The various types of onions include subcategories of the major bulb onion categories as well as onion relatives.

Boiler/creamer-small-sized common bulb onions between 1 inch and 1 7/8 inches in diameter; popular as boiled onions and in onion cream sauces.

Picklers-small-sized common bulb onions not greater than 1 inch in diameter.
Green onions-common bulb onions, also knows as scallions, that are harvested in the green immature stage prior to formation of a large bulb; used in salads and Chinese dishes; the green tops are high in vitamins A and C.

Pearl onions-small (less than 0.63 inch in diameter) white, red, or golden yellow bulbs popular for pickling, shish kebabs, and casseroles; bulb is botanically different from the common onion but has a crisp texture and mild onion flavor.

Leeks-related to the pearl onion but generally without a bulb; mild flavor is less pungent than most onions; popular in stir-fry, soups, salads, and vichyssoise.
Popular in Europe, leeks are a national emblem of Wales.
Shallots-related to the onion family and have the appearance of small onions; mild taste resembles that of garlic; usually sold dried and used for boiled or sauce onion dishes; green shallots available during the summer.

Chives-long, thin, delicate green herblike plants, used primarily as a garnish and a flavoring agent; generally form no bulbs; also grow in the wild in the U.S.

Onion sets—vegetative small bulbs (not seeds) used to establish a planting; generally produced in the fall and planted in late winter/early spring for production of green onions or dry-bulb onions; popular with home gardeners.

Dehydrating onions-dry-bulb storage onions intended for manufacture into various dried products; generally contain higher soluble solids than those intended for the fresh market.

Onion juice-also known as onion oil, an extract of storage-type onions used largely by food manufacturers to enhance flavors; produced in very small quantities.

Onion demand during the 1970's rode the increasing popularity of fast-food hamburger chains that featured onions on burgers and onion rings as side orders. In the 1980 's, the booming popularity of salad bars added another layer to onion demand. By the end of the decade, onion demand was gaining from the growing popularity of pizza, pasta, salsa, and other ethnic cuisine. The booming economy of the 1990's has propelled demand for away-from-home foods, in many of which onions play a role.

The shortages and high costs of urban labor in the 1990's has likely increased demand for yet another onion product. Food manufacturers and restaurants are finding it economical to purchase onions and other produce in pre-prepared forms. Whole-peeled onions and various sliced, diced, and chopped products save time and labor costs for end-users. Demand for these products provides jobs and boosts the economy of rural areas where much of the processing takes place.

In the 1990's, some restaurant chain menus added a specially sliced fried onion appetizer. Made largely from storage varieties, these products have apparently increased demand for the larger-sized onion bulbs, which foodservice operations have always preferred since they are easier to chop and slice. Output of storage onions, accounting for a majority of the fresh dry-bulb market, is up 41 percent between 1985-87 and 1995-97.

Onions also have natural qualities that make them attractive to consumers, particularly in today's health-conscious market. For centuries, onions have been thought to have certain medicinal and disease prevention powers; modern science has begun to show that there may be some fact in the ancient lore. Onions contain an antioxidant (quercetin), which according to some studies may be capable of inhibiting growth of certain cancer cells. Onions also contain compounds that reportedly reduce blood cholesterol levels. At the same time, onions are low in calories and are a source of dietary fiber. Bulb onions also provide vitamin C , with one medium onion providing 15 to 20 percent of the daily requirement.

Four Federal marketing orders exist for onions-Georgia Vidalia onions, Walla Walla Valley (Washington/Oregon) onions, Idaho/Eastern Oregon onions, and onions grown in south Texas. Each order, funded through assessments on onion shippers, authorizes promotion, paid advertising, and research and development in production and marketing. In addition, the Walla Walla order regulates the markings placed on onion containers, while the Idaho/Oregon and south Texas orders authorize grade, size, quality, maturity, and pack or container regulations. The minimum grade, size, quality, and maturity regulations also apply to imported onions when the Idaho/Oregon and south Texas orders are in effect (early Juneearly March for Idaho/Oregon and March to early June for south Texas.).

## Western States <br> Dominate Onion Market

U.S. output of both spring/summer and storage onions has increased during the decade. Production of storage onions has become more geographically concen-
trated. California, Oregon, and Washington produced 62 percent of the storage crop (including onions for processing) during 1995-97, compared with 57 percent during 1985-87. Production has been shifting to western States, with Mountain and Pacific States producing 87 percent of the U.S. storage onion crop during 199597, compared with 81 percent in 1985-87.

Fertile soils, irrigation, and fewer cloudy days (more sunlight) make higher yields possible in many western States. While western production has been on the rise, output in New York has changed little over the past decade, although the State's market share of storage onions fell from 8 percent to 5 percent of the national total.

Output of spring/summer onions is up significantly, but gains have not been shared equally. The industry has experienced strong increases in Georgia, New Mexico, and Arizona, but no growth in other areas. In Georgia, the fastest-growing area, onion area has expanded from less than 2,000 acres in 1987 to over 16,000 acres in 1997, the result of successful national promotion of Vidalia onions.

California is the leading U.S. producer of onions, averaging 25 percent of the crop over the past 3 years. California produces most of the onions destined for dehydration. About half of the onions grown in California are for manufacture into dehydrated products like onion powder, flakes, and minced and chopped pieces. California ships fresh-market storage onions in the fall and ships mild spring/summer onions from April to June. Over the past 3 years, California has been the third leading producer of spring/ summer onions.

Oregon is the second leading oniongrowing State, accounting for 16 percent of the U.S. crop. It is also the leading producer of fresh-market storage onions, growing 21 percent of the total. About 70 percent of the State's crop is grown along the Snake River in the fertile Treasure Valley, known for production of large onions. Onions are shipped August-April from Oregon.

Washington accounts for 12 percent of U.S. onion production, making it the third leading producer. About 95 percent of the State's onions are of the storage

## Onion Production Is Concentrated in the West



5-9.9 million cwt
Based on 1995-97 averages.
Economic Research Service, USDA

## Commodity Spotlight

## Fresh Onion Imports and Prices Peak in Early Spring


type. Washington's storage onion industry has been expanding, with production in 1997 up 187 percent since 1990 and nearly six times greater than during 1980. A combination of excellent growing conditions, high yields, and favorable port access for export to Asian markets have been key. Washington ships onions from July to April.

Idaho ties with Colorado for fourth place in onion production, each accounting for 9 percent of the Nation's crop over the past 3 years. Colorado plants twice the acreage of Idaho, which has a substantial advantage in per-acre yields. The third largest producer of storage onions, Idaho, like Oregon, raises the trademark variety Spanish Sweets. Idaho's shipping season is the same as for the Snake River area in Oregon.

About an eighth of Colorado's production is grown from transplants rather than seed. While costs are higher, this allows Colorado to begin onion shipments earlier in the season when there is less competition and the potential exists for higher prices. Harvest begins in late July, with shipments from storage completed in April.

Texas grows 6 percent of the U.S. crop, with New York and New Mexico each
holding 5 percent, and Georgia 4 percent. Georgia's crop is centered in a 20 -county area around Vidalia, which gives its name to the mild variety produced there. Georgia's mild onion crop has slowly been carving out an enhanced profile in the marketplace with a combination of innovative marketing and promotional efforts. Vidalia onions are probably the most widely known trademark variety.

## The U.S. Is a Net Exporter of Onions

U.S. onion production is surpassed only by China's and India's. The U.S. accounts for 8 percent of world onion output, well behind China's 25 percent and India's 11 percent.

Global per capita use of onions averaged 13.5 pounds during 1994-96, according to data from the Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) of the United Nations. Kuwait's per capita use is highest, at 63 pounds. Turkey, the fourth leading onion producer, has the second highest reported consumption at 59 pounds per person, followed by Turkmenistan at 48 pounds. The U.S. is 37 th.

The U.S. is a net exporter of fresh and processed onions-in 1997, exports
totaled $\$ 169$ million while imports were $\$ 131$ million. Imports accounted for 12 percent of the fresh-market onions consumed in the U.S. in 1997, while exports took 8 percent of available supplies. Most imports are fresh-market onions, while both fresh and dried onion products are major components of exports. Threefourths of all fresh-market onion imports enter the U.S. market during the winter months, when fresh-market onion exports reach a seasonal lull.

Over 80 percent of fresh-market onion imports come from Mexico, while Canada and Japan are major markets for U.S. exports. Exports of fresh-market onions are sensitive to weather in major onionconsuming nations (especially in Asia), and exports tend to show the largest gains in years of poor weather. West Coast shippers, given their proximity to ports that can easily serve Asian markets, tend to dominate the onion export market.

An estimated 70 percent of the U.S. dehydrated onion crop is exported. In 1997, the U.S. shipped $\$ 78$ million in dried and dehydrated onion products to 60 different countries, with Canada, Japan, and the United Kingdom the top U.S. markets.

With strong exports earlier this year and weather-related damage and planting delays in some States, shipping-point prices for onions have continuously averaged well above the low levels of a year earlier. The U.S. spring/summer crop this year was up about 8 percent from a year earlier as higher output in New Mexico, Texas, and Arizona offset weather-induced reductions in California and Georgia. However, the fall storage onion crop is expected to be 7 percent below a year ago, due to reduced acreage and lower yields. Hail and rain damage in New York earlier this summer resulted in a 43-percent cut in output for that State. Nationally, the smaller overall crop and continued strong domestic and export demand should keep prices above yearearlier levels for the remainder of the year.
Gary Lucier (202) 694-5253
glucier@econ.ag.gov AO


## U.S. Ag Exports: Volume Up, Value Down in Fiscal 1999

TThe value of fiscal 1999 U.S. agricultural exports is projected at $\$ 52$ billion, down $\$ 2.5$ billion from the revised fiscal 1998 forecast. While overall volume is projected to increase by 6.7 million tons to 148.7 million tons, total value is declining because prices for a number of key commodities are forecast to be lower. Three major factors are behind the drop in prices and total export value: large world supplies, weak global demand, and a strong U.S. dollar.

All of the expected increase in export volume is in the bulk category, which will be the first increase in bulk volume since fiscal 1995. Wheat and corn account for the entire gain; exports of soybeans and cotton are expected to fall. Bulk export value is forecast at $\$ 18$ billion in 1999, down $\$ 2$ billion from 1998.

The value of high-value products (HVP's) is forecast virtually unchanged at $\$ 34$ billion in 1999. Small gains in the value of red meat and vegetable exports are offset by lower prices and lower values for soybean meal exports. The HVP share of U.S. agricultural export value continues to rise to a new record 65 percent.

The value of U.S. agricultural imports are forecast up $\$ 1.5$ billion to a record $\$ 39.5$ billion, the 12 th consecutive record. But the rate of growth in imports is expected to slow from 6 percent in 1998 to only 4 percent in 1999. As a result, agriculture's export surplus in fiscal 1999 is expected to be the smallest since 1987, just $\$ 12.5$ billion.

The growth in imports in fiscal 1999 is expected to be led by horticultural products, the fastest-growing import. Gains are expected in wine, malt beverage, vegetable, fruit, and juice imports. The stronger U.S. dollar (which results in lower import prices) is key to higher imports in 1998 and 1999. U.S. consumers are turning to higher-valued imports, such as Canadian beers and Australian wines, as well as to more specialty items, such as colored peppers and hydroponically grown tomatoes.

## Bulk Export Value To Decline, But Volume To Rise

Bulk export value is projected to slip 10 percent in 1999 to $\$ 18$ billion as prices continue very weak, particularly for soybeans, corn, and wheat. But volume of bulk commodity exports is expected to
rise 7 million tons to 104.5 million tons as shipments of wheat and corn increase.

Reduced competition from Canada and Argentina (from smaller crops) is expected to boost U.S. wheat and flour exports in fiscal 1999. With the larger export volume, wheat is the only major bulk commodity expected to also increase in value in 1999. Projected wheat and flour export value rises $\$ 400$ million to $\$ 4.2$ billion. However, wheat prices will remain under pressure, reflecting larger supplies in the U.S. and most major competitors, especially Australia and the European Union (EU), as well as continued weak import demand.
U.S. rice exports in fiscal 1999 are projected at 2.7 million tons (down 400,000 tons) and $\$ 1$ billion (down $\$ 100$ million). Production in Central and South America is expected to return to normal after a weather-related downturn in 1998, reducing the region's demand for U.S. rice. More normal production is also expected in South and Southeast Asia in 1999. Value will fall less than volume because the share of lower-valued rough rice is likely to decline from a high level in 1998.
U.S. corn exports for 1999 are projected up 3 million tons from 1998, but further price declines should reduce export value. Projected larger U.S. supplies and reduced competition from China, Argentina, and Eastern Europe will contribute to increased corn export volume in 1999. Prices of corn will remain under pressure because the second largest U.S. crop on record will lead to rising stocks.

This is the first forecast of 1999 agricultural exports (released August 28, 1998). Bulk commodities (HVP) include wheat, rice, feed grains, soybeans, cotton, and tobacco. High-value products comprise total exports minus the bulk commodities. HVP include semiprocessed and processed grains and oilseeds (e.g., soybean meal and oil), animals and animal products, horticultural products, and sugar and tropical products. Appendix table 27 presents a breakout of U.S. agricultural exports and imports by major commodity group-both volume and value-for 1997-99.

Slow global demand for oilseed meals is likely to reduce U.S. exports of soybeans and soybean meal in 1999. Fiscal 1999 soybean exports are projected down 200,000 tons to 23.3 million tons and down $\$ 1.1$ billion to $\$ 5.1$ billion. With South American soybean carry-in stocks building (following record or near-record production in 1998) and prospects for large U.S. production, world prices are down sharply.

Among bulk commodities, U.S. cotton exports are expected to drop the most in 1999. Export volume is projected down 500,000 tons to 1.1 million tons as the drought across the largest Southern cotton-producing States reduces expected U.S. production to a 9 -year low of just 13.6 million bales. This will be a 28 percent decrease in U.S. production, and export availabilities are expected to shrink correspondingly. In addition, China is expected to switch from large net importer to net export competitor for the first time in 6 years, sharply reducing global demand. U.S. export value is projected down $\$ 900$ million to $\$ 1.7$ billion.

## HVP Export Value Strong Despite World Economic Slumps

HVP exports are expected to remain relatively stable in fiscal 1999, slipping just a little more than 1 percent to a forecast $\$ 34$ billion. Soybean meal exports are expected to decline, falling $\$ 400$ million to $\$ 1.5$ billion. Partially offsetting this drop will be gains in red meats, projected up $\$ 200$ million, and vegetable exports, up $\$ 100$ million.

Continued weak demand in Asia and Russia is likely to be a major factor limiting 1999 gains in U.S. HVP exports. Major Asian markets for U.S. products are expected to remain in recession in 1999. Asia's downturn will cut overall foreign Gross Domestic Product growth from 3.2 percent in 1997 to 1.9 percent in 1998.

Japan is the key to recovery in Asia. Japan's contracting economy and weak currency is delaying Asia's potential drive toward recovery and could increase the pressure on China to devalue its yuan. Russia's currency devaluation and financial crisis will have the greatest impact on the other countries of the New Inde-

Declines in Oilseed and Cotton To Push Down Total U.S. Agricultural Export Value

|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |
| Grain and feeds | 17.6 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| Oilseeds and products | 9.1 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 9.5 |
| Livestock products | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| Poultry and products | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Dairy products | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Cotton and linters | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| Seeds | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Horticultural products | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| Sugar, tropical, and other | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Total | 54.6 | 59.8 | 57.3 | 54.5 | 52.0 |

Fiscal years. 1998 forecast; 1999 projection. Based on commodity forecasts in the August 12, 1998 World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates. Totals may not add due to rounding.
Economic Research Service, USDA
pendent States and its neighbors around the Black Sea.

Relatively weak demand prospects and rising foreign soybean carry-in stocks will constrain U.S. soybean meal exports in 1999. Soybean oil shipments, however, should remain strong at 1.3 million tons, valued at $\$ 800$ million. Global stocks of palm oil-a major competing vegetable oil—are expected to remain low with prices strong, as several years will be required to revive production from drought in Malaysia.

Red meat exports are expected to rise to $\$ 4.3$ billion in 1999, up from the $\$ 4.1$ billion estimated for 1998. Gains are expected in pork volume and beef prices. Pork shipments are being boosted by continued low pork prices. Beef export volume is expected to remain flat, hampered by recessions projected for Asia, but some recovery in beef prices is anticipated as world supplies decline.

Poultry exports are projected flat at $\$ 2.4$ billion in 1999. Russia, which accounted for 40-45 percent of all U.S. exports of poultry meat in 1997, is the greatest

## U.S. Agricultural Export Value To Decline in 1999



1998 forec ast, 1999 projected.
Economic Research Service, USDA

## State Ag Export Rankings Changed Litte in 1997

In fiscal 1997, California continued to be the largest exporting State and led in exports of four commodity groupsfruits, vegetables, tree nuts, and seeds. Nine of the top 10 leading agricultural export States-California, Iowa, Illinois, Nebraska, Texas, Kansas, Minnesota, Washington, and Indiana-remained the same as in 1996. However, Nebraska moved ahead of Texas and Arkansas moved up from 11th place in 1996 into 8th place in 1997, as a poor wheat crop pulled down total exports of several States, including 1996's 10th exporter, North Dakota. The top 10 leading States accounted for 58 percent of total U.S. agricultural export value, unchanged for the last 2 years. But as the total value of agricultural exports declined, exports from most of the major exporting States, with the exception of California and Arkansas, decreased in 1997.

The Economic Research Service (ERS) estimates export shares based primarily on State production shares of exported commodities. The data sources are crop and livestock production and slaughter estimates from the National Agricultural Statistics Service and merchandise export data from the Bureau of Census. The census export data are reported on a free-along-ship (f.a.s.) basis by customs district and country of destination, but no State of origin is reported in the data set. In some cases, supplemental data-such as the Census of Agriculture, 1992 and the Department of Commerce's Exports from Manufacturing Establishments: 1990 and 1991-were used to estimate export shares.

The estimated export value for each State should not be interpreted as actual measurements of a State's exports. An agricultural commodity is likely to pass through several States before being exported, and the State of origin is lost as commodities move from farmgate to port. To help compensate for this, class-specific production data are used to

| California Is the Leading U.S. Agricultural Exporting State |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 |  |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| U.S. | 54.6 | 59.8 | 57.3 |
| California | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| lowa | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 |
| Illinois | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| Nebraska | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Texas | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Kansas | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 |
| Minnesota | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Arkansas | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Washington | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Indiana | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Fiscal years. |  |  |  |
| Economic Research Service, USDA |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

calculate export shares when available. For example, export figures from States in the Pacific Northwest reflect white wheat exports (the share of white wheat production that is exported is larger than for other classes of wheat). A similar procedure is used for cotton and rice. Product use data (i.e., fresh-market and processed) are employed for fruits and vegetables.

The detailed commodity breakdown by State is available on the ERS Autofax System at 202-694-5700. Request documents number 16010 ( 12 pages, 5 years of data for all commodity groups in all States), number 16020 (a 1-page summary of top 10 States by commodity), and number 16021 (a 1-page summary of 5 years total agricultural exports, all States).
source of uncertainty for 1999. On the one hand, Russia's current financial crisis is likely to limit its imports. But on the other, poultry is the least expensive meat in Russia and its vastly shrunken domestic poultry industry is probably not capable of expanding quickly to meet demand.
U.S. horticultural exports are forecast unchanged at $\$ 10.6$ billion for fiscal
1999. Relatively strong prospects for economic growth in North America, coupled with reduced trade barriers under the North American Free Trade Agreement, are helping boost vegetable exports to Canada and Mexico, offsetting the weakened prospects for exports to Asia. Vegetable exports are projected up slightly to $\$ 2.9$ billion in 1999 . Exports of fruits, wine, nuts, and other beverages
also have remained strong in 1998, despite the weakness in Asian demand and the strong U.S. dollar, and are expected to retain this buoyancy in 1999. Fruit exports are projected at $\$ 3.3$ billion and nuts at $\$ 1.3$ billion, both about the same as in 1998.
Carol Whitton (202) 694-5287
cwhitton@econ.ag.gov AO


## Low Prices Test 1996 Farm Act

This year's significant decline in prices for many crops has raised questions about which policy tools are available to counteract current low prices.

In the last year, farm prices for several major crops have dropped sharply and are much lower than at any time in the recent past. The decline is due to large U.S. and foreign supplies, lackluster export demand due to weak economic performance in many foreign countries, and a strong U.S. dollar. From August 1997 to August 1998, the average farm price fell nearly a third for wheat (the lowest monthly price in 7 years) and one-fourth for corn (lowest in 10 years) and for soybeans (lowest in 4 years).

Prior to the 1996 Farm Act, farmers who participated in farm programs for major field crops received deficiency payments from the government when prices dipped below a certain level under the old target price/income support program. Deficiency payments rose when prices fell, and the intended effect was to stabilize farm income and provide some offset to declining prices.

The recent decline in crop prices likely would have led to higher 1998 income support payments under the old law than
are scheduled to occur under current law. Unlike under the old law, payment rates for the new production flexibility contract (PFC) payments under the 1996 Act are fixed and not related to prevailing market conditions.

Assuming current loan rates and with USDA's September 1998 projected market prices, deficiency payment rates in 1998 for corn and wheat under the old law would have been about double the 1998 payment rates for production flexibility contracts. However, deficiency payments for corn and wheat would not have been double the actual PFC payments, largely because of lower program participation under old law. During the first 2 years of the 1996 Act when crop prices were high, actual PFC payments to farmers exceeded levels that would have occurred under the old law. The 1996 Farm Act, in decoupling farm prices from program payments, intended that farmers make planting decisions according to the market conditions for particular crops.

What can help farmers get over the financial hump during this downturn in prices as the market works down its large supply?

Perhaps the most visible policy response is early disbursement of fiscal 1999 farm program payments. Under legislation
signed into law in August 1998, participating farmers will have the option to receive their entire fiscal 1999 payments as early as October 1998, rather than receiving half in mid-December or midJanuary and the rest by September 1999 as had been provided under the 1996 Act. Total PFC payments will amount to about $\$ 5.65$ billion for fiscal year 1999, typically representing about 10 percent of farm net cash income. Shifting a portion of these payments to earlier in the fiscal year under the new legislation will inject cash into farmers' bank accounts at a time when market prices are low.

Two other key policy tools are nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments (LDP). These farm programs, which predate the 1996 Act, provide a countercyclical policy response when prices decline. Farmers are taking advantage of these programs, and money is flowing into the agricultural sector.

## Loans \& LDP's Shore Up Contract Payments

## Nonrecourse marketing assistance loans

 provide interim financing to eligible producers of wheat, corn, grain sorghum, barley, oats, soybeans, minor oilseeds, rice, upland cotton, and extra-long staple cotton. Instead of selling the crop, farmers pledge the crop as collateral and use the loan proceeds to cover short-term cash needs. Loans may be taken out at any time following harvest through the following March or the following May, depending on the crop. However, most loan placements occur shortly after harvest when prices tend to be seasonally low. Farmers may repay the loan (plus interest) anytime prior to maturity and then sell the crop in the marketplace, or they can forfeit the collateral to the government as full pay-More information on nonrecourse marketing assistance loans and loan deficiency payments is available from USDA's Farm Service Agency at http:/ / www.fsa.usda.gov/ pas/ backgndrs.htm. The latest figures on loan and payment activity are available at http:/ / www.fsa.usda.gov/ dafp/ psd/ under online reports.
ment when the loan matures in 9 months (10 months for cotton).

The loan program provides an effective per-unit revenue floor for farmers who put their crops under loan, with a countercyclical effect occurring once prices drop below the loan rate. For example, the national loan rate is $\$ 2.58$ per bushel for wheat. Excluding adjustments for quality and location (each county where wheat is stored has a loan rate), farmers will receive at least this per-unit amount for their wheat, on average, minus interest charges.

The loan repayment rate may actually be less than the loan rate (plus interest) if the local price-called the posted county price or PCP -falls below the loan rate. (The PCP-calculated each day the Federal Government is open-is based on terminal market prices and a fixed differential to each county, largely reflecting transportation and other marketing factors.) When a farmer repays the loan at a lower PCP, the difference between the loan rate and the PCP is called a marketing loan gain. In addition, any accrued interest on the loan is waived when the PCP is under the county loan rate on the day the producers repays the loan.

The marketing loan repayment feature prevents a costly buildup of publicly owned stocks that would occur if many farmers forfeited their grain to the government as repayment of loans. Without the marketing loan feature, farmers would forfeit their grain if prices did not rise to at least the loan rate during the 9 - to 10 month loan period. Under the marketing loan program, farmers may effectively receive a net per-unit revenue equal to the loan rate.

While the loan program provides a perunit revenue floor for producers, it does not establish a floor for market prices since commodities can enter the market at prices below the loan rate (hence the phrase "marketing loan"). A price floor in the domestic market would prevent U.S. prices from following foreign price declines, and thus could reduce international competitiveness for U.S. commodities (as was the case when loan rates were high and marketing repayment features were not available in the early 1980's).

## Wheat Prices Had Dropped Below the Loan Rate by August



\$/bu.


Average monthly farm prices. August 1998 preliminary.
Economic Research Service, USDA

If the PCP is below the loan rate, eligible producers may opt for a loan deficiency payment (LDP) for commodities in lieu of securing a loan. The LDP rate is the amount by which the loan rate exceeds the PCP and is calculated each day the Federal Government is open. (The crop cannot go under loan once an LDP is paid.) This option is attractive if the producer thinks that market prices have bottomed out and the LDP rate has reached its maximum. LDP's may also be attractive to producers because by taking the LDP and immediately selling their crop, they effectively receive a per-unit revenue equal to the loan rate, partly from the market and the rest from the government. After an LDP is accepted, the farmer can sell the crop to avoid storage expenses or hold it in the expectation of a price rally.

Loan deficiency payments are final, unlike the regular deficiency payments under the old target price/income support program. Under the old income support program, farmers were required in some instances to return all or part of their advanced deficiency payment (but not loan deficiency payments) once final payment rates were calculated, which was after the marketing season concluded.

## Government Payments Increase Rapidly

As of mid-September 1998, posted county prices for corn, soybeans, oats, and barley were below loan rates in all producing regions. In addition, PCP's for all wheat classes (except durum), grain sorghum, and oil-type sunflowerseed were below county loan rates in most producing counties.

Sinking wheat prices have forced a groundswell of farmer participation in the government's loan deficiency payment and loan programs. Almost 1.2 billion bushels of the 1998 wheat crop were either under loan ( 230 million bushels placed) or had received an LDP (959 million bushels), together representing nearly half of 1998's estimated production of 2.56 billion bushels. As of mid-

September, wheat producers had received about $\$ 250$ million under the LDP program for 1998 wheat (compared with a negligible amount in 1997), with an average loan deficiency payment of 26 cents per bushel.

Wheat accounts for the greatest proportion of overall activity so far in 1998 because it is a major crop and is harvested relatively early. For other early-harvested crops, LDP payments through midSeptember were $\$ 20.8$ million for barley and $\$ 4.1$ million for oats. As the fall harvest advances, outlays for the laterharvested crops, particularly corn and soybeans, will grow and likely surpass those for wheat. With fall harvest just underway, corn LDP's totaled $\$ 13.3$ million as of mid-September. Sorghum payments were $\$ 3.5$ million, and soybean payments totaled $\$ 681,000$.

As expected, major winter wheat producing States topped the LDP list for 1998 crops, as of mid-September. Kansas ranked first with $\$ 50$ million, followed by Washington with $\$ 23$ million. North Dakota, Colorado, Montana, Oklahoma, and Idaho each tallied $\$ 17$ million. South Dakota and Texas each totaled $\$ 14$ million.

## Weighing Policy Options

Revenue earned by farmers in excess of variable costs is used to cover fixed costs, and any amount left over goes toward other economic costs and profit. For farmers to have a shortrun incentive to plant a crop, expected revenue from the crop must at least match their variable costs.

Current loan rate levels cover variable production costs for most producers. For example, about 89 percent of the U.S. wheat crop is produced at variable costs below the loan rate of $\$ 2.58$ per bushel. Comparable numbers are 94 percent for corn (loan rate is $\$ 1.89$ ) and 97 percent for soybeans (loan rate is $\$ 5.26$ ). However, farmers with variable costs above the loan rate-or those with high fixed costs such as high debt service-are

Production cost estimates are from Economic Research Service analysis of data from the Farm Costs and Returns and the Agricultural Resource Management surveys-soybeans for 1990; wheat, 1994; and corn, 1996.
clearly undergoing financial stress. The question for policymakers is whether or not the level of income support provided by the current policy tools is sufficient. A number of legislative options are currently under consideration.

Barring an unexpected runup in prices, planting incentives for many 1999 crops (including wheat, corn, and soybeans) will be sharply lower than in recent years in both the U.S. and abroad. If farmers act on these market signals, they may pull back on plantings of those crops, reducing total crop acreage or possibly shifting some land to more profitable competing crops. This could reduce production prospects next year for those crops with currently low prices and lead to a price upturn in the next season.

As policymakers consider options for addressing the impact of low prices, they will be weighing the impacts of these measures on the workings of supply and demand in the marketplace.
Dennis A. Shields (202) 694-5331 and
Paul C. Westcott (202) 694-5335
dshields@econ.ag.gov
westcott@econ.ag.gov AO


> Rise in Food Prices in 1998 \& 1999 To Be Lowest Since Early 1990's

Large supplies of meats and a low general inflation rate in 1998 are benefiting and will likely continue to benefit consumers. With 8 months of Consumer Price Index (CPI) data already collected in 1998, the annual average food CPI is 2.1 percent above the first 8 months of 1997. Food prices are forecast to increase only 2 percent in 1998 and 22.5 percent in 1999. Such modest increases have not been seen since 1992 and 1993, when food prices increased only 1.2 and 2.2 percent. The general inflation rate for the all-items CPI is forecast to be only 1.7 percent in 1998 and 2.5-3 percent in 1999.

The sluggish export market for higherprice meat products and an end to El Niño's influence on fruit and vegetable prices have also contributed to lower-than-expected retail prices in 1998. Fruits and vegetables, which account for about 15 percent of the at-home component of the food CPI, are expected to increase 4-5 percent in 1998 due to weather-related fresh vegetable price increases, but this increase is lower than originally anticipated because of an earlier-than-expected end to El Niño-related weather patterns.

In the overall food CPI for 1998, fruit and vegetable price increases are miti-
gated by smaller increases and even decreases in other food categories. Cereals and bakery products, 16 percent of the at-home index, are forecast to increase 2 percent. Nonalcoholic beverages, 11.2 percent of the at-home index, are forecast to fall 0.7 percent in 1998 due to the larger coffee crop. Beef, pork, and poultry prices, which account for 19 percent of the food-at-home index, are forecast to fall about 2 percent.

Food accounts for 15 percent of the allitems CPI, and is among the most volatile of the consumer goods tracked by the Federal Government. Retail food price changes are underpinned by general economic factors and the relative shares of farm and marketing costs. In recent years, food price increases have been small because of the low general inflation rate; the larger share of the food dollar going to away-from-home purchases of food and the continued decline in the farm value share of the retail price for most food items-both of which increase the share of food costs, like wages, transportation, and marketing, that are most influenced by the general economy; and increasing economies of size in the farm sector.

The CPI for food measures both food purchased for preparation at home (at-home
component) and purchases of food that is prepared away from home, usually at restaurants or fast-food establishments (away-from-home component). The athome component of the CPI, which increased 2.6 percent in 1997, is forecast to increase as little as 1.5 percent in 1998 and only an additional 1-2 percent in 1999. The away-from-home component of the CPI, which increased 2.8 percent in 1997, is forecast to increase 2.6 percent in 1998.

Because the away-from-home component includes the costs of food preparation as well as the food items themselves, wages and other business expenses play a larger role in away-from-home prices. Higher wage costs in early 1998 , influenced by a tighter than usual labor market, may have caused the away-from-home component to increase more than the 2.6 percent expected based on its steady climb since the minimum wage increases in 1996 and 1997. However, away-from-home food prices were held down by lower raw material and food costs, by competition among restaurants and fast-food establishments, and by Home Meal Replacement (fully or partially prepared foods) or meal solutions offered by supermarkets. In 1999, the away-from-home CPI is expected to increase at about the same rate, between 2.5 and 3 percent.

The smaller increases expected for the athome food CPI in 1998 and 1999—less than 2 percent-are influenced primarily by agricultural factors rather than by the performance of the general economy. Large supplies of meats and a sluggish export market for higher-price meat products is dampening meat prices; adequate supplies are keeping the prices of fresh fruits and vegetables down; increased sugar production is slowing price growth for sugar and sweets; lower grain prices are affecting the prices of cereals and bakery products; and near-record Brazilian coffee production and strong competition in the soft drink and prepared food industries are keeping down prices for nonalcoholic beverages.

Meats. Total U.S. meat production is expected to increase about 1.5 percent in 1998, following a 2.7 -percent increase in 1997. Production is also forecast up slightly again in 1999. Large meat sup-plies- combined with currency devalua-

Food \& Marketing
tions around the world, the changing composition of the meat trade, and the need to find alternatives to sagging Asian mar-kets-are challenging U.S. meat exports in global markets, and in some cases, making the U.S. a more attractive market for foreign exporters. Meanwhile, the large supplies and reduced prospects for exports of higher-price meat products in 1998 and 1999 are exerting downward pressure on U.S. livestock and poultry prices.

Beef and veal. Large supplies of competing meat should hold prices steady in 1998, following a 1.7-percent increase in the beef CPI in 1997. After a forecast record beef production of 25.8 billion pounds in 1998, beef production is expected to drop about 7 percent in 1999. Reduced beef production in 1999, reflecting the sharply reduced cattle inventory, will result in higher retail beef prices. The CPI for beef and veal is expected to increase close to 3 percent in 1999, as large supplies of pork and poultry hold down a larger beef and veal price increase.

The retail beef market has grown increasingly competitive as efforts by chicken and pork producers to provide larger cut sizes, improved palatability, convenient packaging, and consistency of product for both white-meat chicken and pork loins make it difficult for beef producers to raise prices. Still, per capita beef consumption on a retail weight basis will be 68 pounds this year, up from 67 pounds last year and the largest since 1989. However, consumption is expected to drop to 63 pounds per capita in 1999, while expected per capita consumption of other meats will reach 150 pounds, another 2-percent gain in share of the meat market.

Pork. Commercial pork production is expected to be about 18.8 billion pounds in 1998, up 9 percent from a year earlier. With plentiful supplies of pork and competing meats throughout 1998, pork retail prices are expected to fall almost 5 percent in 1998, following a 5.2 -percent rise in 1997. Although competing beef production is expected to drop sharply next year, continued large supplies of pork and poultry will likely moderate the decline to 2-3 percent in 1999.

## Pork To Lead Retail Meat Price Declines in 1998



1998 forecast.
Economic Research Service, USDA

With abundant pork and reduced beef supplies, retailers will likely favor pork over beef for featuring at supermarkets. U.S. per capita pork consumption on a retail-weight basis may reach 52 pounds in 1998, with a record 54 pounds forecast for 1999. Large U.S. pork supplies and lower wholesale prices also boosted 1998 and 1999 export forecasts. The U.S. is expected to export 1.25 billion pounds of pork in 1998, an increase of 19 percent over the previous year. The forecast for 1999 is 1.3 billion pounds. The composition of exports, however, is shifting to lower-valued products.

Poultry. The CPI for poultry may fall up to 1 percent in 1998 and fall slightly or show no change in 1999, following an increase of 2.8 percent in 1997. Broiler production is expected to increase 2 percent in 1998, following a 3.5-percent increase in 1997. Production is forecast to increase 5 percent in 1999 , to 28.9 billion pounds. Turkey production is expected to decline in 1999 after 3 years of negative returns for turkey producers, with some turkey production facilities converting to chicken production.

Broiler producers are expected to remain cautious when making production decisions, as there will continue to be very large domestic meat supplies and uncertainty in the export market. U.S. poultry exports to Hong Kong are forecast to rebound in 1999 from the reduced levels
of 1998, but they will likely remain below 1997. Poultry producers will face strong competition from U.S. pork exportspork and poultry exports compete as a prime ingredient in processed products and sausage-and from foreign poultry producers.

Poultry is a cheaper source of meat protein than beef, and growth in poultry consumption has been especially strong in China, Russia, and Mexico in recent years. Even in a developed market such as the U.S., consumers are buying more poultry. Lower prices relative to red meats, the convenience of processed poultry products, and promotions of poultry products in the fast-food industry have all contributed to this trend. The fast food market has been an area of growth for U.S. poultry producers, especially for wings and skinless, boneless breast meat. Per capita broiler consumption on a retail basis will be 72.5 pounds in 1998 and could reach 76 pounds in 1999.

Other meats. The price movements of the highly processed meat items (hot dogs, bologna, sausages) and lamb/mutton that make up this category are influenced by the general inflation rate as well as the cost of the meat inputs. Given lower meat prices and low general inflation, retail prices of these products are expected to show no change in 1998, after a 2.8 -percent increase in 1997. Price increases for
beef products and a higher expected inflation rate in 1999 should lead to an increase of 2-3 percent in the prices of these products in 1999.

Fish and seafood. Over the last decade, U.S. per capita seafood consumption has remained relatively flat, at around 15 pounds, roughly 2 to 3 pounds less than turkey consumption. During this time, the source of supply has begun to shift away from wild harvest toward aquaculture ( $A O$ May 1998). Larger imports of shrimp, tilapia, and salmon, along with slower growth in U.S. catfish output, should lead to an increase of 2.8 percent in the fish and seafood retail price index for 1998. In 1999, the fish and seafood CPI is forecast up 3-4 percent.

Eggs. Retail egg prices have fallen this year due to a nearly 3-percent increase in production in 1998. During the summer months, a heat-related increase in production of medium eggs and a resulting temporary shortage of large eggs did not induce any significant retail price increases.

Egg production is expected to continue increasing in 1999, but at a slower rate of 2 percent. The CPI for eggs is expected to be down 3.3 percent in 1998, with another price decrease of 2 percent in 1999. Per capita egg consumption is forecast at 242.9 eggs in 1998 and 244.5 eggs in 1999. Egg exports are expected to reach 243 million dozen in 1999 , up 3 percent from 1998's forecast of 232 million dozen. Higher projected shipments to Canada and rebounding exports to Hong Kong are expected to provide most of the increase.

Dairy products. Milk production rose only about 1 percent in the first half of 1998, hampered by poor-quality hay and alfalfa conditions. Declines in milk cow numbers, however, were mitigated by a continued increase in milk per cow. Strong demand for milkfat products such as cheese and ice cream led to higher consumer prices during the spring and summer and an expected 3.5-percent increase for the dairy products CPI in 1998. With milk production forecast to increase 2-3 percent next year, retail prices for dairy products are expected to increase less in 1999, from 0 to 2 percent.

Changes in Food Price Indicators 1997 through 1999

| Items | Relative weights ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1997 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Forecast } \\ 1998 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Forecast } \\ 1999 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -Percent- |  | -Percent change- |  |  |
| All items |  |  | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 to 3 |
| All food | 100.0 |  | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2 to 2.5 |
| Food away from home | 37.1 |  | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 to 3 |
| Food at home | 62.9 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1 to 2 |
| Meats | 10.9 | 17.3 | 3.0 | -2.0 | 1 to 3 |
| Beef and veal | 4.8 | 7.7 | 1.7 | -0.6 | 2 to 3 |
| Pork | 3.8 | 6.1 | 5.2 | -4.6 | -3 to -2 |
| Other meats | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.8 | -0.8 | 2 to 3 |
| Poultry | 3.2 | 5.1 | 2.8 | -0.8 | -1 to 1 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3 to 4 |
| Eggs | 0.8 | 1.3 | -1.5 | -3.3 | -2 to 0 |
| Dairy products | 6.8 | 10.8 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 0 to 2 |
| Fats and oils | 1.9 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 3 to 4 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 9.1 | 14.5 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 2 to 4 |
| Fresh fruits and vegetables | 7.0 | 11.1 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 2 to 4 |
| Fresh fruits | 3.6 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 2 to 4 |
| Fresh vegetables | 3.4 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 0 to 2 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 2 to 4 |
| Sugar and sweets | 2.5 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1 to 3 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 10.0 | 15.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2 to 4 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 7.0 | 11.2 | 3.7 | -0.7 | -2 to 0 |
| Other foods | 8.5 | 13.5 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2 to 4 |

${ }^{1}$ First column: Bureau of Labor Statistics estimated weights as share of all food, December 1997. Second column: weights as share of food at home, December 1997.
Sources: Historical data, Bureau of Labor Statistics; forecasts, Economic Research Service.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Fats and oils. The December 1997 BLS revision to the CPI item structure ( $A O$ April 1998) transferred butter from the dairy products category to the fats and oils category. As a result, the volatile movement of butter prices during the summer caused upward pressure on the CPI for fats and oils, which are expected to increase 2.6 percent in 1998, following a modest rise of 0.9 percent in 1997 .

Butter and margarine are now combined into one category, comprising 31 percent of the fats and oils index. The other components of the index-vegetable oils, salad dressings, and peanut butter-are highly processed food items. Their price changes are influenced more by movement in the general inflation rate and U.S. and world supplies of oil products than by farm product input costs. The CPI for fats and oils is expected to increase 3-4 percent in 1999, reflecting expectations for the general inflation rate.

Fresh fruits. Heavy rains in February and hailstorms in late March and early April affected the 1998 production of stone
fruits, especially plums and nectarines, in California- a major production region for peaches, plums, and nectarines.
Additionally, a 3-day freeze in South Carolina and Georgia during the second week of March brought significant bloom damage to early peach varieties in these key producing States. Smaller peach shipments from the Southeast, coupled with delay in all stone fruit development in California, pushed up retail prices during the early part of the stone fruit season.

However, 1998 fall apple supplies are likely to be up and should keep the increase in the 1998 fruit CPI to 2.8 percent. Weather has been favorable for the Western and Central U.S., particularly in Washington, which produces about half of the Nation's apples, and in Michigan, the largest apple-producing State in the Central region. Apples account for almost 19 percent of the fresh fruit index.

In addition, citrus fruit acreage has expanded as replantings in Florida following the late-1980's freezes have begun to bear fruit. These trees, including oranges
and grapefruit, will produce increasingly larger crops into the early 2000's. California has also expanded its orange production area. California's oranges are mostly for fresh use, while Florida's oranges are mainly used for juice. Citrus fruits comprise over 21 percent of the fresh fruit index. Bananas account for over 19 percent of the fresh fruit index, and supplies are ample in 1998.
U.S. demand for fresh fruit is expected to continue strong and exports are projected to rise. As a result, the fresh fruit index is expected to increase 2-4 percent in 1999, on top of an increase of 2.8 percent in 1998.

Fresh vegetables. Growing conditions were mixed in 1998 as a result of El Niño-related weather patterns. Torrential rains in Florida during the last quarter of 1997; rain and cold in the desert areas of California, Arizona, and Texas; and an unusual December 1997 freeze in west Mexico reduced fresh vegetable supplies and boosted retail prices early in 1998. Prices in the first half of the year were 14.6 percent higher than a year earlier. U.S. growers also reduced harvested area from a year earlier for some fresh-market vegetables and for potatoes as a result of lower grower prices in 1996 and 1997, contributing to shorter supplies and stronger retail prices.

Subsequent plantings of normal acreage and improved weather during the remainder of the year will mitigate much of that early price rise. However, weather-related delayed harvests are expected to lead to higher prices for potatoes, which cannot be replanted, contributing to an increase in the fresh vegetable CPI of 8 percent in 1998. With normal weather and growing conditions in 1999, supplies should become abundant again, leading to a forecast change in the fresh vegetable CPI for 1999 of no more than 2 percent.

Processed fruits and vegetables. Retail prices for processed fruits and vegetables in 1998 and 1999 are largely determined by the previous year's production and resulting supplies. Vegetable production for processing declined 8 percent in 1997,
mostly due to reduced processing tomato output. Contract acreage for the five leading processing vegetables (tomatoes, sweet corn, snap beans, green peas, and cucumbers) was down 3 percent in 1997, but is expected to be up 1 percent in 1998 to 1.4 million acres.

Total supplies of canned vegetables have been down the last 2 years because of lower wholesale prices, which have discouraged processors from increasing contract acres. Although frozen vegetable supplies increased 2 percent in 1997, the resulting larger stocks led to lower wholesale prices for frozen vegetables in the first half of 1998. Although processed vegetable supplies were less in 1998, abundant supplies of processed fruits kept the CPI increase for processed fruits and vegetables to 3.8 percent for 1998. The expected increase for 1999 is 2-4 percent.

Sugar and sweets. Domestic sugar production was up 9 percent in 1997/98 because of acreage increases for sugarbeets. Although U.S. sugar consumption has grown by about 1.9 percent per year since 1985/86 and industrial use of sugar has risen, the increased production, along with a lower general inflation rate, held the 1998 sugar and sweets CPI to a 1.6 -percent increase. Continued growth in sugar deliveries to the expanding bakery and breakfast cereal sector should offset or exceed the 1998/99 sugar production increase of 1 percent, leading to a 1999 CPI increase for sugar and sweets of 1-3 percent.

Cereals and bakery products. This food category accounts for a large portion of the at-home food CPI-almost 16 percent. With grain prices lower this year and inflation-related processing costs at low levels, the CPI for cereals and bakery products increased only 2 percent in 1998. Most of the costs-more than 90 percent in most cases-to produce cereal and bakery products are for processing and marketing, making grain and other farm ingredients a minor cost consideration. Competition for market share among the leading breakfast cereal manufacturers led to decreases in the cereal CPI in 1996 and 1997, with a small increase of 1 percent expected in 1998.

While competition among producers and consumer demand for bakery products is expected to continue, the 1999 CPI is forecast to increase 2-4 percent due to higher inflation next year.

Nonalcoholic beverages. Coffee and carbonated beverages are the two major components of this category, accounting for 28 and 38 percent of the nonalcoholic beverage index. Competition in the soft drink industry resulting in lower consumer prices continued throughout 1998, and lower coffee prices during the last half of 1998 are due to a projected near-record coffee crop in Brazil.

The largest producer of Arabica coffee beans, Brazil's annual production has alternated between good and bad years since 1994. Coffee trees have finally recovered from the effects of a freeze in 1994, and the current crop has benefited from excellent weather for growth and maturing of the beans. The current large Brazilian crop is forcing other coffeeproducing countries to cut prices, possibly leading to lower U.S. retail prices for coffee next year. In the U.S. market, price and country of origin are important factors for coffee importers, as coffee consumers have shifted toward higher-quality coffee.

With retail coffee prices on the decline and soft drink prices lower throughout this year, the CPI for nonalcoholic beverages should fall slightly in 1998 and remain unchanged in 1999.

Other foods. Items in this category are highly processed and primarily affected by changes in the all-items CPI. These products include soups, frozen dinners, pizzas, snacks, baby food, and precooked frozen meats. Although demand for prepared products continues to increase, competition among these products and from the away-from-home food market should lead to an increase in the CPI for these foods of 2.8 percent in 1998.
Continued growth in this category next year would indicate a CPI increase of 2-4 percent in 1999.
Annette Clauson (202) 694-5373
aclauson@econ.ag.gov AO


## Status Report

Hired Farm Labor in U.S. Agriculture

Labor supply remains a persistent issue for farm employers who need large amounts of nonfamily labor during particular periods of the growing season, a need complicated by the unpredictable nature of agricultural production. Hired farmworkers account for about onethird of the production workforce in U.S. agriculture-operators and their unpaid family members account for the remaining two-thirds-and labor costs range from about 4 percent of inputs on livestock operations to 45 percent for horticultural specialty farms.

The match between supply and demand for labor has always been a critical issue in agriculture. When U.S. workers are not available to meet the demand for hired farmwork, employers have traditionally looked to foreign workers for temporary relief. Currently, nonimmigrant foreign workers can be employed temporarily in agriculture under the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Employers must meet requirements to ensure that efforts to recruit domestic labor have been made and that employment of guestworkers will not adversely affect the wages and working conditions of domestic farmworkers in the area-
employers wishing to hire workers under the H-2A program must offer domestic workers a guaranteed minimum wage and period of employment equal to the average wage, housing and transportation benefits, and employment period provided for guestworkers under $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ requirements.

Both employers and domestic farmworker advocates have found fault with the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program, however. Despite their importance to agriculture, U.S. hired farmworkers as a group experience low wages, seasonal employment, and limited participation in the nonfarm labor market, leading many in the debate to insist there is a surplus of farm labor and that no supplemental labor program is needed. Others insist that shortages frequently do occur at particular times and places, and the current supplemental labor program cannot meet those needs in a timely way.

Legislation has been introduced periodically, most often in conjunction with immigration reform, either to replace the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program with a new guestworker program or to promote better options for matching domestic labor supply with demand. These efforts have increased in the last few years as stepped-up enforcement of immigration laws has led many employers to fear the loss of the current
labor supply in agriculture-estimates of the share of fraudulently documented workers in the total hired farm labor force range from 25 to 75 percent.

USDA's Economic Research Service produces an annual demographic and economic profile of domestic hired farmworkers, which includes immigrant workers not hired as temporary guestworkers. The annual profile tracks trends in the hired farm workforce based on annual averages of data collected by the U.S. Census Bureau in its monthly Current Population Survey (CPS). The information provided by these annual profiles has been useful in informing policy discussions about both farm labor supply and the economic conditions of the hired farm workforce.

## Number of Hired Farmworkers Remains Stable in 1997

Hired farmworkers include people 15 years and older who reported their primary occupation during the week of the CPS as farmworkers engaged in planting, cultivating, and harvesting crops or attending to livestock (86 percent); farm managers (8 percent); supervisors of farmworkers (4 percent); and nursery and other workers ( 2 percent). The annual average number of hired farmworkers employed per week in 1997 remained about the same as the previous year at just under 900,000.

The demographic profile of hired farmworkers has changed little during the 1990's. Hired farmworkers tend to be younger and less educated than the average for all wage and salary workers, and are more likely to be male, Hispanic, and noncitizens.

Demand for hired farmworkers varies by type of crop and livestock, length of growing and harvesting seasons, extent of mechanization, and scale of production. As a result, the number of hired farmworkers varies significantly by regionranging from 370,000 in the West (41 percent of all hired farmworkers) to 57,000 in the Northeast ( 6 percent of all hired farmworkers). Livestock production predominates as the source of employment for hired farmworkers in the Midwest, whereas crop production-typically fruit,

## Farm \& Rural Communities

vegetable, and horticultural crops-predominates in the West.

The demographic characteristics of hired farmworkers also vary by region. The proportion of women in the hired farm labor force is greater in the Northeast than in other regions. Hispanics are only 3 percent of the hired farm workforce in the Midwest, compared with 17 percent in the Northeast, 35 percent in the South, and 67 percent in the West.

## Hired Farmworker Earnings Remain Low

Hired farmworkers continued to earn significantly less than most other workers, influenced by their relatively low skill level. Full-time hired farmworkers received median weekly earnings of \$277 in 1997, 55 percent of the $\$ 500$ median weekly earnings for full-time wage and salary workers economywide. Only private household workers, at $\$ 206$, received lower median weekly earnings than hired farmworkers. Real median weekly earnings for full-time farmworkers have declined 6 percent since 1990, compared with a 1-percent increase from 1990 to 1997 for all wage and salary workers.

The number of employed farmworkers varies widely by season-from 589,000 during the survey week in January 1997 to $1,117,000$ in July. The seasonality of farm employment, low weekly earnings, and limited access to additional nonfarm work combine to make hired farmwork one of the lowest paid occupational groups.

Not only is income from farmwork limited, but family income of hired farmworkers from all sources (including jobs; businesses, farms, or rents; pensions, dividends, interest, and social security payments; and any other money income received by family members 15 years or older) falls significantly below that of all wage and salary workers. More than 70 percent of hired farmworker families had annual income below \$30,000 in 1997, with 23 percent below $\$ 10,000$. In contrast, only 38 percent of all wage and salary workers had family income below $\$ 30,000$, with 15 percent below $\$ 10,000$.

## Using the Current Population Survey To Profile Hired Farmworkers

For its annual profile of hired farm labor, USDA's Economic Research Service (ERS) uses the Bureau of Census' Current Population Survey for several reasons. The data provide information on the total number of hired workers in agriculture, rather than a single sector of the industry. They also provide data on both demographic and earnings characteristics of hired farmworkers, because they survey individual workers rather than employers. And they allow for direct comparisons between the hired farm workforce and all wage and salary workers, since the CPS collects data on a representative sample of the entire U.S. population living in civilian, noninstitutional households.

The CPS has several limitations as a source of data on the hired farm workforce. The survey classifies employed persons according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. As a result, hired farmworkers who spent more time during the survey week at their nonfarm job than at their farm job would not be included in the primary employment count as hired farmworkers. They would be counted instead as having hired farmwork as their secondary employment.

The CPS may also undercount Hispanics in the hired farm workforce. Because the CPS is based on a survey of households, it may undercount farmworkers not living in traditional types of housing, many of whom are likely to be Hispanic. In addition, undocumented or fraudulently documented foreign farmworkers may, because of their illegal status, avoid survey enumerators.

Characteristics of Hired Farmworkers Vary by Type of Farmwork Performed

| Characteristics | All | Crop <br> production | Livestock <br> production | Other* $^{*}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Percent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gender: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 83.3 | 84.6 | 84.8 | 69.8 |  |  |
| Female | 16.7 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 30.2 |  |  |
| Race/ethnicity: | 52.4 | 37.6 | 71.4 | 42.5 |  |  |
| White | 41.0 | 53.2 | 24.6 | 53.0 |  |  |
| Hispanic | 6.6 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 |  |  |
| $\quad$ Black and other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schooling: | 12.2 | 17.4 | 5.0 | 18.1 |  |  |
| $\quad$ Less than 5 years | 46.9 | 49.3 | 44.2 | 46.6 |  |  |
| 5-11 years | 30.9 | 33.3 | 50.8 | 35.3 |  |  |
| 12 years or more | 67.1 | 56.2 | 81.2 | 60.5 |  |  |
| U.S. citizenship | 33 | 35 | 29 | 32 |  |  |
| Median age (years) |  |  |  | 280 |  |  |
| Median weekly | 277 | 277 | 280 | 268 |  |  |
| $\quad$ earnings (dollars) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Calculated from 1997 Current Population Survey earnings microdata file.
*Includes agricultural services, forestry, fishing, hunting, trapping, landscape and horticultural services, and other agriculture-related establishments.
Economic Research Service, USDA

## Farm \& Rural Communities

## Access to Nonfarm J obs Limited For Crop Production Workers

Many hired farmworkers seek nonfarm jobs to supplement their incomes. However, their low education and skill levels often limit their ability to compete for higher wage, nonfarm jobs. Annual averages derived from the CPS cannot capture information about the number of farmworkers who combine farm and nonfarm work within a year. Using data from a survey conducted by the Department of Labor, the National Agricultural Workers Survey (NAWS), however, can provide some information on such efforts by crop production workers to supplement seasonal farm income.

The Department of Labor conducts the NAWS three times each year, gathering data on the demographic and earnings characteristics of a sample of workers employed in seasonal agricultural services, primarily crop production. Hired farm workers employed in the livestock industry are not included in this survey. (Readers should note that the NAWS survey sample is entirely different from that of the CPS, so data from the two surveys are not statistically comparable.)

During 1994-95, NAWS found that about one-fourth of crop production workers also did nonfarm work. Workers born in the U.S. were much more likely to hold nonfarm jobs than were foreign-born workers (41 percent and 19 percent), and younger workers, ages 18-35, were somewhat more likely to do nonfarm work than workers 35 years and older ( 29 percent and 21 percent). Opportunities for nonfarm work appeared to be more plentiful in the Midwest and Western Plains, where 43 percent of the sample held nonfarm jobs during the year. Much smaller proportions of farmworkers held such jobs in other regions (Southeast, 24 percent; Northwest, 20 percent; Northeast, 16 percent; and West, 8 percent).

## Nonimmigrant Guestworkers Supplement U.S. Labor

In addition to nearly 900,000 U.S. farmworkers, employers have begun hiring increasing numbers of temporary foreign farmworkers through the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program. In 1997, 23, 352 jobs were certified for temporary foreign guestworkers-i.e., the Department of Labor determined no domestic workers were available to fill them-up from 17,557 in 1996 and 12,173 in 1994.

H-2A workers are predominantly used in tobacco and apple production-62 percent of 1997 certifications were for tobacco and 18 percent for apples. Other work for which relatively large numbers of jobs were certified included sheepherding (7 percent), custom combining ( 3 percent), fruits and vegetables ( 2 percent), and irrigation ( 1 percent). Other uses ( 6 percent) included nursery/horticulture, sugarcane, beekeeping, and machine operators.

Nine States (North Carolina, Virginia, Kentucky, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Tennessee, Idaho, and Texas) accounted for 80 percent of guest-
worker certifications. North Carolina led in 1997 with over 6,000 jobs certified, mostly for work in tobacco and vegetables. Virginia followed with over 3,000 certifications, nearly all for tobacco and apples. Kentucky and New York each had more than 2,000 jobs certified-for tobacco in Kentucky and apples in New York. Connecticut and Massachusetts, each with about 1,000 certifications, also requested workers primarily for tobacco and apples. Texas and Idaho each received certifications for about 500 workers, primarily for jobs in custom combining and sheepherding, respectively.

Despite recent increases in the use of H-2A workers, farm employers contend that the program is too cumbersome to provide needed workers in a timely manner. U.S. farmworkers and their advocates counter that the program is not needed at all, given that repeated investigations of domestic farm labor supply have found no shortage of workers available for farm work. They contend that improved wages and working conditions would attract an adequate supply of those workers when and where needed. Employers respond that many of those available workers are fraudulently documented, leaving their
employers vulnerable to a sudden loss of workers through Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) enforcement activities.

Efforts supported by farm employers to reform or replace the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program during consideration of the 1996 Immigration Reform and Control Act were unsuccessful, but a provision of the legislation directed the General Accounting Office (GAO) to examine the operations of the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program and report their findings and recommendations to Congress.

In a December 1997 report, GAO found INS enforcement efforts unlikely to significantly reduce the number of unauthorized farmworkers, thus there appeared no likelihood of a widespread shortage of farmworkers. The report acknowledged that there might continue to be local shortages in specific crop areas. GAO concluded that the current H-2A program was sufficient to respond to such shortages.

GAO's evaluation of the H-2A process, however, suggested that processing delays and late applications interfered with the ability of farm employers to fill certified jobs with foreign workers. But GAO recommended improvements to the efficiency of the program-streamlining and better monitoring the application process-rather than replacement. Further recommendations were for new Department of Labor authorities to require wage guarantees and to enforce labor standards and contracts.

In their responses to GAO's report, both USDA and the Department of Labor agreed that there was no national farm labor shortage at this time and that the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program, with some procedural changes, was adequate. USDA emphasized the localized shortages and the difficulty of matching qualified domestic farm laborers with jobs at the times and in the places they are needed, as well as procedural problems with the $\mathrm{H}-2$ A program that make it cumbersome for growers, particularly the long lead time ( 60 days) required for certifying jobs.

The Department of Labor, conversely, emphasized its interpretation that farm labor was actually in surplus, not shortage, based on such evidence as high unemployment in agricultural areas and

## Nine States Acc ounted for 80 Percent of H-2A Worker Certific ations in 1997



Source: U.S. Department of Labor.
Economic Research Service, USDA
persistent underemployment of farmworkers, as well as on the anticipated effects of new work requirements under welfare reform. Labor also agreed with GAO's assessment that INS enforcement efforts were unlikely to cause significant reductions in farm labor supply, regionally or nationally.

USDA expressed opposition to accepting a farm labor policy based on availability of an illegal labor force and noted that the original intent of the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program had been to provide for a legal method of supplementing the U.S. farm labor supply with foreign workers whenever shortterm, local shortages occurred. USDA pointed out that the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program included safeguards to protect jobs, wages, and working conditions of domestic workers, whereas acceptance of undocumented and fraudulently documented workers in the farm labor force allowed uncontrolled competition from foreign labor that could keep wages low and working conditions poor.

## Reform of H-2A Program Pending

Many farm employers remain dissatisfied with the current temporary guestworker program, despite the GAO findings. A number of bills to redesign the temporary
nonimmigrant worker program for agriculture have been proposed in Congress during the current session. The U.S. Senate passed one of these (S. 2337), which would reform the current H-2A program, as an amendment to the Commerce, Justice, and State Departments Appropriations Act in July.

The new legislation, still to be considered by the House, proposes the creation of a voluntary national registry, maintained by the Department of Labor, through which available, eligible farmworkers and employers seeking to hire farm labor would be matched. Use of this job registry would replace the current employer recruitment requirements of the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program. If the register could not provide the number of workers required, the employer would be entitled to receive visas for temporary foreign workers.

The legislation also would reduce the lead time for growers to request workers from 60 days to 21 days, and allow them to request visas for foreign workers only 7 days before they are needed. Changes are also proposed in the method for determining the minimum wage rate (involving greater participation by State employment services and employers), and in employer requirements for housing workers (allowing employers to provide vouchers to pay
for rental housing, rather than providing housing on site).

Supporters of the legislation maintain the job registry would offer U.S. farmworkers first access to $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ jobs, and that other changes would bring the program more in line with prevailing local and regional farm employment conditions. Farmworkers and their advocates generally oppose the changes in the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program. They believe the proposals in the new legislation would lead to the hiring of large numbers of seasonal guestworkers by reducing both domestic labor recruitment requirements and the costs of hiring $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ workers.

The use of foreign labor in U.S. agriculture has been a perennial source of debate, beginning with the advent of large commercial agriculture operations in the last century. Farm employers want access to a supply of skilled labor available in the numbers and at the times needed with relatively short notice. They compete in a global marketplace that rewards low-cost producers and puts downward pressure on the wages and benefits they can provide.

Farmworkers and their advocates counter that without easy access to guestworker programs, farm employers would be forced to implement labor management strategies to train and retain skilled workers who would be available for employment when and where needed. They contend increased wages and improved working conditions could be easily absorbed into retail prices for farm products, since costs at the farm gate are such a small component of food prices.

Historically, Federal programs like the $\mathrm{H}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ program have attempted to bridge the gap by offering a legal means for securing temporary foreign workers when needed while making an effort to ensure domestic workers do not lose jobs, wages, and benefits through competition with nonimmigrant workers. But opposing positions on the issue present little opportunity for consensus or compromise. Responses to the legislation currently under consideration suggest that this debate will not end soon.
Anne B. W. Effland (202) 694-5319 and
Jack L. Runyan (202) 694-5438
aeffland@econ.ag.gov
jrunyan@econ.ag.gov AO

Resources \& Environment


# The Clean Water Action Plan: Implic ations for Agric ulture 

An ambitious Federal proposal for improving and protecting water quality could affect the way farmers manage their land in many parts of the country. The Clean Water Action Plan, a guidepost for future national water quality policy, involves a fundamental shift in policy to emphasize control of nonpoint sources of pollution.

A basic premise of the Clean Water Action Plan (CWAP) is that, while existing approaches to water quality protection have resulted in many successes, they are inadequate for achieving the goals of fishable and swimmable water for all Americans. The plan proposes a change in the direction of water quality policy to focus on watersheds that are water-quality-impaired, and a coordinated effort to address both point and nonpoint sources of pollution. These sources include agriculture.

The centerpiece of U.S. water quality policy has been the Clean Water Act (CWA), originally passed in 1972 with several subsequent reauthorizations. While the CWA has resulted in a great number of successes, many water quality problems remain. Instead of looking for needed changes in water quality policies through a reauthorization of the CWA, the Administration decided to develop
new initiatives within the context of existing laws and programs for more complete water quality protection.

In October 1997, Vice President Gore instructed the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and USDA to develop a strategy for fulfilling the original CWA goal of fishable and swimmable waters for all Americans. After 4 months of work, and with assistance from other Federal agencies, the Clean Water Action Plan (CWAP) was issued and put into action.

The CWAP recognizes the accomplishments since passage of the CWA in 1972, and considers what has worked well, what can be improved, and what remains to be done. Because agriculture has been identified as a major contributor of many remaining water quality problems, any attempts to further improve national water quality will involve agriculture.

The CWAP addresses three major goals:

- enhanced protection from public health threats posed by water pollution,
- more effective control of polluted runoff, and
- promotion of water quality protection on a watershed basis.

The first goal has been an important consideration in past water quality programs, but more can be done to protect people from pathogens and toxic materials. The latter two goals, which have been less prominent in past programs, are vital for achieving further water quality improvements in a cost-effective manner. The initiatives proposed to address these goals cover the complete range of water quality issues, including improved water quality monitoring and reporting, improvements in the way industries are monitored, new approaches for protecting water resources and wetlands, improved stewardship of both public and private lands, and involvement of local citizens and other stakeholders.

## An Overview of U.S. Water Policy

Some background on U.S. water quality policy may clarify the rationale for the Clean Water Action Plan. The 1972 Clean Water Act (along with reauthorizations in 1977, 1982, and 1987) established goals of fishable and swimmable water for all rivers, lakes, and streams, and put in place a regulatory structure for controlling discharges from factories, sewage treatment plants, and other "point" sources of water pollution.

Point-source pollution enters water bodies through pipes or other discrete conveyances. Such pollution is easy to observe and to measure, making regulatory approaches for control relatively easy to implement.

But point-source pollution is not the only kind. Nonpoint-source pollution enters water diffusely in the runoff or leachate from rain or melting snow, and is often a function of land use. Examples of nonpoint-source pollution include runoff from cropland, feedlots, forests, pastures, and city streets, and atmospheric deposition. Nonpoint-source pollution is very difficult and often too costly to observe and to measure and therefore much more difficult to control.

Under the CWA, the States took the lead in controlling nonpoint-source pollution, and the law did not specify the means of controlling it. States have implemented nonpoint-source pollution programs that
are largely voluntary, relying on landowners to implement practices that reduce water pollution. States sometimes provide landowners with financial assistance for implementing alternative management practices, and commonly depend on technical assistance from conservation districts and from USDA's Natural
Resources Conservation Service

The different approaches for dealing with point sources (federally based regulations) and nonpoint sources (locally based, largely voluntary) have led to improvements in some aspects of water quality, but not in others. Many problems resulting from point-source pollution have been addressed, particularly around urban areas.

No longer are there news stories of the Cuyahoga River catching fire, or of Lake Erie being biologically dead. Instead there are reports of increasing recreational use of major rivers such as the Potomac, Delaware, and Hudson, even near major urban areas. While the number of people served by municipal sewage treatment plants has more than doubled since 1972, discharge standards have reduced the discharge of toxic materials by billions of pounds per year. Today, 60 to 70 percent of assessed waters meet State water quality goals (measured by miles for rivers, and by area for lakes and estuaries).

However, water quality problems remain, most attributed to pollution from nonpoint sources. According to the most recent EPA Water Quality Inventory, 36 percent of surveyed rivers, 39 percent of surveyed lakes, and 38 percent of surveyed estuaries are impaired for one or more uses. About half of the Nation's 2,000 watersheds are in need of restoration or protection. Recent, well-publicized incidents include microbe-related fish kills in nutri-ent-enriched waters; the closing of shellfish beds due to bacterial contamination; the presence of pesticides in drinking water; degradation by nutrients of national resources such as the Gulf of Mexico, Chesapeake Bay, and the Everglades; and the deaths of more than 100 people in Milwaukee when the city's water supply became contaminated with the microorganism Cryptosporidium.

Nationally, agriculture is believed to be a source of the pollutants in 70 percent of
impaired river and stream miles, and 49 percent of impaired lake acres. A U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) study of agricultural land in watersheds with poor water quality estimated that, in the watersheds where 71 percent of U.S. cropland (nearly 300 million acres) is located, concentrations of at least one of four common surface-water contaminants (nitrate, phosphorus, fecal coliform bacteria, and suspended sediment) are above instream criteria for supporting water-based recreation activities.

Well-water sampling by EPA and USGS found widespread evidence of pesticides and nitrogen from agriculture entering groundwater resources, possibly threatening water supplies in some areas. Comprehensive estimates of damages from agricultural pollution are lacking, but soil erosion alone is estimated to cost water users \$2-\$8 billion annually.

## The Role of Agriculture

The CWAP lays out 10 principles to guide clean water protection efforts:

- strong standards for clean water
- stronger efforts to protect human health
- watershed management as the basis for water quality policy
- restoration of watersheds not meeting CWA goals
- links between water quality and natural resource programs
- response to growth pressures on sensitive coastal waters
- prevention of polluted runoff
- stewardship of Federal lands and resources
- improvement of water information for citizens
- ensuring compliance, and fair protection of all citizens.
The principles are to be carried out through 111 key action items that represent the issues to be addressed by Federal agencies over the next year. To the extent that they are carried out, these principles have important implications for agriculture.

Among the 10 CWAP principles, those with particular importance for agriculture are watershed management, setting strong standards for cleaner water, preventing polluted runoff, and improving citizen awareness and involvement by providing information on water quality. The principle of watershed management presupposes the other three.

Watershed management is important because the effects of water pollution are generally felt within the watershed in which pollutants originate. The management process begins by determining and setting appropriate water quality standards or goals for the region. Water quality standards (numeric, instream limits on pollutants) have been important tools for guiding policies aimed at point sources. However, standards for agricultural pollutants such as nitrogen and phosphorous have never been set. The CWAP proposes the use of water quality standards for nitrogen and phosphorous to protect human and ecological health. Such standards provide a means for identifying watersheds that are in need of protection, as well as the level of improvement required to achieve water quality goals.

Watershed management will likely foster the identification of water bodies most affected by pollution, and the sources of those pollutants within the watershed. Sources that can be controlled at least cost can then be addressed first.

The CWAP principle of preventing polluted runoff focuses on the most important source of remaining water quality problems in the U.S. Given the extent to which point-source discharges have been reduced over the past 25 years, it would be difficult and costly to further improve water quality in impaired watersheds solely by imposing tighter controls on point sources. Research suggests that further water quality improvements can be achieved at least cost by focusing efforts on controlling polluted runoff, since nonpoint sources of pollution have not been strongly controlled in the past. Agriculture is likely to be a primary focus in many watersheds with impaired waters because it is a major source of polluted runoff and remaining water quality problems.

Nutrient runoff results from both crop and livestock production. The CWAP places particular emphasis on the management of animal waste. Recent trends in the livestock industry have resulted in larger, more concentrated operations. The huge amount of animal waste generated by these facilities has raised concerns at the local level over environmental quality and health. Problems arise when waste is improperly handled at the site, or when it is spread on land at rates that exceed agronomic standards. Improper management can result in risk of ecological damage to streams and threats to human health.

Public concerns about animal waste have prompted some States to focus efforts on reducing environmental threats from animal feeding operations (AFO's). On the Federal level, the CWAP includes two items that address these concerns. Under the first, EPA will use current regulatory authority to address standards and permits for the larger animal operations. The second calls for EPA and USDA to develop a unified national strategy to minimize the environmental risk and public health impacts of AFO's.

On September 21, the draft unified strategy was published in the Federal Register to solicit public comment for a period of 120 days. The draft strategy covers voluntary programs under USDA as well as regulatory efforts by EPA through State agencies for larger operations.

The CWAP is not specific as to how runoff from crop production will be addressed; however, improved management of both commercial fertilizer and animal waste applied to cropland may become a major program goal in many areas. Nutrient management can be encouraged through a variety of means, including education, financial incentives, and regulation. The approach that provides the most cost-effective level of control depends on the presence of other sources of nutrients (including point sources) as well as the characteristics of agriculture (e.g., crops grown, soil resource base) and of farmers (e.g., income, management skills). If EPA and the States believe that regulatory policies are necessary, controls will have to be carefully designed and based on factors
that are easily observable, such as input use or management practices.

Cost-effective control of runoff on a watershed basis requires coordination between programs and policies offered by all levels of government. Existing water pollution control programs are not well coordinated. Currently, these programs exist at the Federal, State, and local levels and include the point-source permit program under the Clean Water Act, the individual State nonpoint-source management programs developed under the Clean Water Act, coastal zone nonpoint-source programs under the Coastal Zone
Management Act, and separate State programs to deal with unique local problems.

In addition, USDA and State departments of agriculture currently provide financial, technical, and educational assistance for nonpoint-source pollution control through a variety of conservation programs as resources permit. Examples are USDA's Environmental Quality Incentive Program and the Conservation Reserve Program.

Coordinating and integrating existing programs managed by State and local governments could increase the effectiveness of the programs and reduce administrative costs by pooling resources, ensuring consistency, and eliminating redundancies in authority. The CWAP recognizes a need for enforceable authority as part of a watershed management program to ensure that adequate pollution controls are in place if voluntary efforts are not fully successful.

The Clean Water Action Plan acknowledges USDA's key role in national water quality policy. USDA has considerable experience in working with farmers, and has a long history of working on a watershed basis. Specifically, USDA will play a role in developing watershed protection goals and water quality protection strategies along with EPA.

In addition, USDA will be a major source of education, technical assistance, and financial assistance to landowners developing comprehensive management plans to protect water quality. Current USDA programs such as the Environmental Water Quality Incentive Program, Conservation Reserve Program, Wetland Reserve Program, and Wildlife Habitat Incentive Program can all provide incentives to farmers for addressing water quality concerns. The CWAP proposes increased funding for USDA to support water quality efforts.

Finally, in keeping with the concept of watershed management, the CWAP suggests that citizens take a more active role in water quality protection so that program agencies and responsible parties may react to local concerns. To promote such involvement, the plan calls for improvements in water quality monitoring and reporting of water quality information to keep citizens informed of the quality of the water they drink or come into contact with through recreation. The knowledge that water contains undesirable materials will likely increase citizen demand for additional protection of water quality. Recent actions to reduce the impacts of animal waste are a reflection of effectively communicated grassroots concerns.

The Clean Water Action Plan portends greater scrutiny of agricultural production practices in the future. While all its components may not be carried out, farm operators can expect to see increased use of financial, technical, and educational assistance, and enforceable mechanisms to reduce polluted runoff in watersheds that are impaired by agricultural pollutants.
Marc Ribaudo (202) 694-5488 and Richard Horan (202) 694-5474 mribaudo@econ.ag.gov
rhoran@econ.ag.gov A0

## For more news, information, text, and background on the CWAP:

Go to www.nhq.nrcs.usda.gov/cleanwater/ on the Internet. Click on "What's New" for the draft unified strategy for animal feeding operations.

# Cuba's Agric ulture: Collapse \& Economic Reform 

Cuba has responded in part to its current economic crisis by beginning to open the economy to market forces and to pursue more open trade with the other countries in the region. From the perspective of land area, population, and agricultural production, Cuba dominates the Caribbean. If Cuba chooses to join the global market economy, its economic influence could significantly increase. If U.S.-Cuba trade opens, Cuba has the potential to become a new source for U.S. agricultural and food imports, a destination for U.S. investment, a major market for U.S. exports as well as a competitor for U.S. producers (particularly those in Florida), and an attraction for U.S. tourists.

## Collapse of the Cuban Economy

Cuba's recent economic history can be broken into three periods delineated by two major events: the 1959 communist revolution, and the collapse of the centrally planned economies of Eastern Europe in 1989 and of the Soviet Union in 1991.

In the pre-revolutionary period, Cuban resources were concentrated in the hands of a few. Eight percent of the landowners controlled more than 70 percent of the land, and U.S. owners controlled 25 percent of Cuban land. U.S. investments were diversified throughout the economy. In agriculture, many large U.S. companies had investments in sugar, cattle, and tobacco. In this era, the Cuban and U.S. sugar economies were tightly integrated, and over half of Cuban sugar exports went to the U.S., providing over one-third of U.S. sugar imports.

Castro's revolution broke up the concentration of resources and nationalized much of the economy. Relations with the U.S. deteriorated. The U.S. broke off diplomatic relations with Cuba in 1961 and imposed a trade and financial embargo in 1962. The embargo was tightened by the Cuban Democracy Act of 1992 and the Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity Act of 1996 (Helms-Burton). The 1992 legislation penalized other countries if their ships stopped in Cuba. The 1996 Act limited trade by third-country subsidiaries of U.S. companies, allowed the President to impose sanctions on countries trading with Cuba, barred officials of companies doing business with Cuba from entering the U.S., and codified an Executive Order-based embargo into law.

The embargo forced Cuba to rely on the more distant suppliers and markets in Europe and Asia. Since ships engaged in Cuban trade were unable to enter U.S. ports, Cuba was also forced to use high-cost Cuban vessels or pay higher freight charges to cover empty back hauls to non-U.S. ports. All this led to increased import costs. This, in turn, led to higher costs and lower levels of production, high food prices, and chronic food shortages, exacerbated in 1998 by drought.


Also following the revolution, Cuba's economy became heavily dependent on Soviet support. Cuba's sugar-dependent economy relied on Soviet economic assistance and on markets in the USSR and Central and Eastern European countries. The Soviets bartered crude oil and refined products at below-market prices in exchange for Cuban sugar at relatively high price levels (51 cents per pound in 1986 compared with a world market price of 6 cents). Cuban sugar production ranged from 4 to 8 million tons throughout the 1960 's, 1970's, and 1980's. Soviet assistance served to offset most of the negative impacts of the U.S. embargo, and accounted for as much as one-fourth of Cuba's national income in some years.

With the 1989 collapse of the centrally planned economies of Eastern Europe and the 1991 dissolution of the Soviet Union, Cuba lost both its major markets and its primary source of foreign assistance. As a result, the Cuban economy collapsed, and the full effect of the U.S. embargo became evident. The loss of cheap Soviet oil also triggered a Cuban energy crisis. Cuban foreign trade fell 75 percent, and economic output fell 50 percent.

By 1994, agricultural production had fallen 54 percent from 1989 levels. Particularly hard hit were sugar and tobacco production. Food consumption fell 36 percent. Daily caloric intake fell from 2,908 calories per day in the 1980's to 1,863 calories per day in 1993. (The USDA-recommended minimum is 2,1002,300 calories per day.) For those most dependent on state rations-the very old and the very young-consumption fell to 1,450 calories per day.

## Government Reforms <br> Begin Economic Recovery

The Cuban Government responded to this economic crisis with a major program of reforms. Initiating market-oriented reforms, allowing foreign investment, and promoting a diversified export program have set the stage for Cuba's economic recovery.

In 1990, Cuba announced a "Special Period in Peacetime" economic austerity program to counter the loss of Soviet support. The program rationed food, fuel, and electricity and gave priority to domestic food production, development of tourism, and biotechnology. The collapse of the sugar sector and its poor prospects emphasized the need to diversify agricultural production.

In 1993, the Cuban Government established a new form of coop-erative-the Basic Unit of Cooperative Production, or UBPCinitiating the process of breaking up large state farms. While land title remains with the state, these cooperatives have the right to use the land and make production and resource decisions. State enterprises still provide marketing, technical assistance, production services, and agricultural inputs. Producers are allowed to sell surplus production after delivering a contracted monthly quota to the state.

In 1994, the Government established farmers' markets, where producers' surplus production can be sold at free-market prices. Farmers' markets now handle 25-30 percent of the farm products available to Cuban consumers.

Cuba also fostered the establishment of foreign "economic associations" (joint ventures, international contracts) to allow increased foreign investment in the tourism, mining, telecommunications, manufacturing, and construction sectors of the Cuban economy. To date, foreign investment in agriculture is relatively small, although associations have been created for citrus, tobacco, sugar, and rice. Cuba is also encouraging foreign investment in nonexport crops to support its growing tourist industry.

Since the initiation of reforms, GDP growth, consumption, and production are showing signs of recovery. Major growth areas in the Cuban economy are tourism, nickel and ore production, fisheries, manufacturing, tobacco, and vegetables. Cuban exports are growing and becoming more diversified ( 50 percent to Europe, 25 percent to Canada and Latin America, and 20 percent to Asia). Seafood has become a major source of export earnings.

Growth in tourism has been rapid. Cuba has natural resource advantages that should continue to spur tourist industry expansion. Tourism is now Cuba's biggest source of gross foreign exchange, earning $\$ 1.4$ billion in 1996, compared with $\$ 900$ million earned by sugar, Cuba's largest export. However, about 70 percent of this tourism foreign exchange is used to purchase inputs needed by the tourist industry.

While Cuba's economic recovery has started, severe problems remain. The Cuban trade deficit continues, foreign exchange problems persist, and energy is still in short supply. Agricultural

## Cuba's Economic Geography

Cuba, the largest country in the Caribbean, is 90 miles south of Key West, Florida. It has a tropical climate, moderated by trade winds, with a landscape of flat to rolling plains and rugged hills and mountains in the southeast. The natural resource base includes cobalt, nickel, iron ore, copper, manganese, salt, timber, and silica. The leading sources of foreign exchange, in order of importance, are tourism, sugar, nickel, seafood, and tobacco.

Cuba has about 11 million people and its annual population growth rate is 0.4 percent. Sixty percent of the Cuban people were born after the 1959 revolution, and the average age is 23. The literacy rate is more than 95 percent.

Cuba has nearly as much land area as the rest of the Caribbean islands combined. Its 11 million hectares make Cuba about the same size as Ohio or about three-fourths the size of Florida. About 60 percent of the land is in agriculture. Seventy percent of the agricultural land is tilled and 20 percent of the tilled land is irrigated. Due to extensive deforestation, high freshwater withdrawal rates, heavy mineral concentrations, and pollution, Cuba faces problems with its water supply.

About 40 percent of the tilled land is planted to sugarcane and about 11 percent to vegetables. The sugar industry has been one of Cuba's major industries, particularly through the 1980's, employing about one-sixth of the population and consuming about one-third of Cuban resources (land, other inputs). Sugar products represent about 80 percent of the value of Cuban exports and contribute about 10 percent of Cuba's GDP.
production has not completely returned to pre-crisis levels. Industry infrastructure remains in poor condition, and investment resources are still in short supply. Problems are still serious enough to keep Cuba's economic austerity program in place.

## Cuba's Agricultural Export Prospects

A number of Cuban-produced commodities have been identified as likely candidates for export and/or investment once commercial relations between Cuba and the U.S. resume. The commodities are sugar, citrus, vegetables, tropical fruits, and fisheries, according to a University of Florida-University of Havana study of Cuba's agricultural and fisheries economy. The work of this ongoing study was reported at a workshop sponsored by the University of Florida's International Agricultural Trade and Development Center and the National Center for Food and Agricultural Policy. Held on March 31, 1998, the workshop addressed the Role of the Agricultural Sector in Cuba's Integration into the Global Economy and its Future Economic Structures: Implications for Florida and U.S. Agriculture.

Sugar. For most of this century, the Cuban sugar industry has been subsidized by foreign countries. Until 1960, the U.S. received more than 33 percent of its sugar needs from Cuba

## Special Article

## Cuban Sugar Production Plunged in the Early 1990's

Million metric tons


1996/97 prelimina ry; 1997/98 forec ast.
Source: University of Florida.
Economic Research Service, USDA
under the U.S. Sugar Act. From 1960 through 1991, the Soviet Union bartered low-priced oil for high-priced sugar. Thus, until 1992, the Cuban sugar economy enjoyed guaranteed markets at premium prices-with little incentive to improve efficiency.

After the 1959 revolution, Cuban leadership blamed the sugar industry for the country's underdevelopment. When the Government abandoned care of sugarcane fields and shifted land to other agricultural products, the sugar industry infrastructure deteriorated. Sugar production fell from an average annual volume of 5.6 million metric tons in the 1950's to 5.2 million metric tons in the 1960's. In the 1969-70 sugar season, a policy change declared sugar to be the backbone of the economy. Sugar production rebounded to an annual average of 6.4 million metric tons in the 1970's and 7.7 million metric tons in the 1980's. After the loss of Soviet support, sugar production collapsed from 8.1 million metric tons in 1989 to 4 million metric tons in 199396. CubaNews (May 1998) reports that 1998 may bring one of the poorest sugar harvests ever, with production at about 3 million metric tons.

Cuba's sugar market problem is an issue of production, not export demand. Most Cuban sugar is produced as raw sugar for further refining in the countries that import it. Cuba has historically been a low-yield, high-cost sugar producer and an inefficient manager. Production costs averaged 90 percent above world market prices in 1986-90 and 50-70 percent above in 1996-97. The industry is characterized by small, inefficient mills. Ninety percent of the sugar mills were built before 1925 .

The sugar industry has been particularly hard hit by the lack of foreign exchange to purchase needed production inputs (fertilizer, oil, parts and equipment). The related energy crisis has also led to a breakdown of the transportation system, which causes a further reduction in sugar refining.

In reaction to the severe production drop, Cuba created sugar UBPC's and opened the sector to foreign capital investment to help modernize and expand crushing capacity (principal, interest, and a portion of profit are paid in sugar). Given economic incentives and increased investments in the industry, Cuban sugar production, and therefore exports, could rebound.
However, current world market conditions and the unsettled situation in Cuba make the likelihood of major, long-term investment flows into Cuba's sugar industry remote.

Citrus. Cuba is the third major grapefruit producer in the world, behind the U.S. and Israel. Cuban citrus is sent to both fresh and processed export markets. Fifty percent of processed fruit in Cuba is grapefruit. Oranges ( 60 percent) and grapefruit ( 36 percent) comprise nearly all of Cuba's citrus production.

The Cuban grapefruit harvest starts in mid-August. If the embargo is lifted, this early harvest could put grapefruit (particularly red seedless grapefruit) in U.S. markets in AugustSeptember when U.S. supply is small.

Cuban oranges are Valencia (like Florida's) and, because of seed content and external appearance, would not compete in the U.S. fresh market with either California varieties or even Florida Valencias. Most are exported to Western Europe.

Cuba also produces Persian limes, for which U.S. fresh demand is growing and U.S. production is small. Mexico is the current major U.S. supplier, but Cuban Persian limes could be competitive in the U.S. market if U.S.-Cuba trade were initiated.

In addition, processing industry byproducts-such as essential oils, lime juice, and pectin-could enter and compete in an opened U.S. market. Conversely, Florida has the potential for becoming a major supplier of inputs and technology to Cuba's citrus industry.

## Citrus Production Has Risen From Low Level of 1994

## 1,000 metric tons



1997 preliminary.
Source: University of Florida.

Special Article

Vegetables and tropical fruits. Fruits and vegetables are a key component of Cuban agricultural production. Much of the produce is consumed fresh in the domestic market. However, the seasonality of production creates demand for processed products.

Production fell in 1993, and that year the large state farms were converted to UBPC's and the cooperatives were allowed to sell a portion of their production in farmers' markets at market prices. This improved environment for potential earnings is resulting in increased production.

Nevertheless, the processing industry has been hampered by production declines of the 1990's, as well as by diminished investment, reduced energy supplies, and lack of foreign exchange to support purchase of imported inputs (particularly containers).

There is some potential to expand tropical fruit and fresh vegetable production for export, particularly to fill niche markets. However, lack of storage and transportation infrastructure are significant limiting factors. Because of resource constraints, Cuba has had to rely on organic methods of production rather than agrochemical inputs. As a result, Cuban agriculture is already heavily organic and could supply a significant part of the U.S. niche market for organic products.

Any exports to the U.S. would be subject to compliance with U.S. sanitary and phytosanitary regulations. Organic products would have to satisfy U.S. guidelines for organic certification.

Fisheries. The fishing industry, which also suffered serious declines in the early 1990's, is now making a comeback and is an important source of foreign exchange for Cuba.

In the late 1970 's, most nations in the hemisphere imposed 200mile limits for territorial waters and denied Cuba access to these waters. Cuban fleets, which were designed to ply these waters, were forced to operate in more costly open-ocean waters. This left Cuba with a high-cost fleet that had to target the low-value fish from distant waters. This fleet was highly dependent on subsidized, low-cost Soviet oil, and the collapse of the Soviet Union caused a virtual shutdown of Cuba's high-seas fishing fleet.

Cuba's remaining fisheries industry has primarily targeted nearshore high-value species. As with agriculture, Cuba's postcollapse policy reduced government oversight of fishing operations. Fishery cooperatives were formed, in which the Government continued to own the vessels and set budget and production quotas, but excess production could generate monthly bonuses.

Cuba has a production and shipping cost advantage compared with other Caribbean Basin countries that trade with the U.S. Growing U.S. demand offers a potential market for Cuban seafood, such as spiny lobster, pink shrimp, and reef fish (snapper, grouper).

## Cuban Tobac co Industry Has Begun Recovering

## 1,000 metric tons


*Annual average. 1997 preliminary.
Source: University of Florida.
Economic Research Service, USDA

Cuban spiny lobster production averages 19.7 million pounds annually, compared with Florida's of 7.2 million pounds.
Currently, Cuban spiny lobsters are exported to Japan and the European Union. Since 40 percent of Cuban spiny lobster production occurs during Florida's closed season, Cuba could readily capture a significant portion of the U.S. lobster tail market without directly competing with Florida's industry. In addition, the U.S. market could easily absorb Cuban shrimp and reef fish production.

Tobacco. Tobacco is Cuba's fifth leading foreign exchange earner. Cuban tobacco is famous for its quality and aroma. It is used extensively in cigar manufacturing. As with other agricultural commodities, both tobacco production and cigar output fell drastically after the collapse of the Soviet Union. Continuing shortages of inputs and energy have restricted recovery. Cuba estimates that it now meets only about one-fourth of world demand for Havana cigars.

Spain, France, and the United Kingdom currently have investments in the Cuban tobacco industry. Opening the U.S. market would create a new, large, high-income market for both Cuban cigars and Cuban unmanufactured tobacco for blending with U.S. tobacco in the manufacture of cigars.

## Potential U.S.-Cuba Agricultural Trade

Once Cuba has a transition government committed to economic and political reform and the establishment of a fully democratic, pluralistic society, the U.S. will begin normalizing relations and providing assistance to support Cuba's transition. Economic sanctions would then be suspended and negotiations would be initiated to promote bilateral trade.

Special Article

The most likely candidates for Cuban export to the U.S. are sugar, citrus, vegetables and tropical fruits, seafood, and tobacco. While Cuba is a potential competitor in some of these commodities, particularly those produced in Florida, many Cuban exports would be either complementary or seasonally noncompetitive.

Cuba continues to import a significant amount of agricultural products. Its foreign food needs are primarily temperate-zone products that have become staples in their diet and cannot be easily produced domestically. The general consensus is that U.S. agricultural exports to Cuba could be about $\$ 1$ billion annually. This estimate takes into account U.S.-Cuba trade before the revolution, U.S. trade with other Caribbean countries with comparable resources, and Cuba's production potential.

The bulk of U.S. food exports would be rice, coarse grains, beans, wheat flour, and animal products. Before the revolution, Cuba had a livestock sector with substantial U.S. investment, and there is potential for relatively large-scale livestock production to resume. A recent U.S. Grains Council study concluded that Cuba would import about 500,000 tons of feed grains annually if U.S. sanctions on trade were lifted.

Cuba's sugar, rice, and tobacco crops are dependent on imported inputs in order to sustain yields. Fuel and petroleum imports are also critical for maintaining Cuba's productive capacity. Potential U.S. agricultural input exports to Cuba include fertilizer, herbicides, pesticides, agricultural machinery, and other technology.

Increased trade is, in part, dependent on increased foreign investment in the Cuban economy. In addition to providing opportunities to the firms that invest, this would increase Cuba's economic growth, generating greater consumption and a corresponding growth in Cuban import demand.

During the 1990's, Cuba significantly increased the number of foreign economic associations. These associations consisted of one or more national investors and one or more foreign investors forming either joint production ventures or joint international economic association contracts to produce goods or provide services for profit. Over $\$ 5$ billion in foreign investments in Cuba have been announced since the policy reforms, but only about $\$ 1$ billion has been invested. More than 90 percent of this investment has come from Mexico, Canada, Australia, Spain, South Africa, the Netherlands, Brazil, and Chile. Major areas of investment are tourism, mining, telecommunications, and basic manufacturing.

Foreign investment in agriculture has been relatively small to date. Only about 10 percent of all foreign investment in Cuba has been in agriculture. Lifting U.S. sanctions on trade and financial relations could lead to a significant amount of U.S. capital investment flowing into Cuba, particularly from Florida. U.S. foreign investment in Cuba's agriculture would most likely target Cuba's export industries and its vegetable production activities. In addition to direct investments, imports of agricultural inputs would likely generate a significant amount of financial credit to Cuba and Cuban industry, with much of it likely provided by U.S. sources.
William Kost (202) 694-5226
wekost@econ.ag.gov AO

## October Releases—USDA’s Agric ultural Statistics Board

The following reports are issued electronic ally at 3 p.m. (ET) unless otherwise indicated.

## October

2 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.) Dairy Products Poultry Slaughter
5 Egg Products
Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
7 Broiler Hatchery
8 Vegetables
9 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.) Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.) Crop Production (8:30 a.m.)
13 Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
14 Broiler Hatchery
15 Milk Production Turkey Hatchery
16 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.) Cattle on Feed
19 Crop Progress (after 4:00 p.m.)
20 Cold Storage
21 Broiler Hatchery
23 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.) Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.) Catfish Processing Chickens and Eggs Livestock Slaughter
26 Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
28 Broiler Hatchery
29 Catfish Production
Peanut Stocks and Processing
30 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.) Rice Stocks (8:30 a.m.) Agricultural Prices

## Summary Data

Table 1—Key Statistical Indicators of the Food \& Fiber Sector

|  |  |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 F |  | 1999 F |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 F | 1999 F | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | II |
| Prices received by farmers (1990-92=100) | 107 | -- | -- | 107 | 106 | 102 | 103 | -- | -- | -- |
| Livestock \& products | 98 | -- | -- | 99 | 97 | 94 | 96 | -- | -- | -- |
| Crops | 115 | -- | -- | 115 | 113 | 110 | 112 | -- | -- | -- |
| Prices paid by farmers (1990-92=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- | -- |
| Production items | 117 | -- | -- | 117 | 116 | 115 | 114 | -- | -- | -- |
| Commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wages | 117 | -- | -- | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | -- | -- | -- |
| Cash receipts (\$ bil.) ${ }^{1}$ | 208 | 201 | -- | 50 | 64 | 49 | 44 | 49 | 59 | -- |
| Livestock | 97 | 94 | -- | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | -- |
| Crops | 112 | 107 | -- | 25 | 39 | 26 | 21 | 25 | 35 | -- |
| Market basket (1982-84=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost | 160 | -- | -- | 161 | 162 | 162 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value | 106 | -- | -- | 105 | 102 | 104 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Spread | 189 | -- | -- | 191 | 194 | 194 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value/retail cost (\%) | 23 | -- | -- | 23 | 23 | 22 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Retail Prices (1982-84=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All food | 157 | 160 | 163 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 161 | 162 | 163 |
| At home | 158 | 160 | 162 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 161 | 160 | 162 | 163 |
| Away from home | 157 | 161 | 165 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 |
| Agricultural exports (\$ bil.) ${ }^{2}$ | 57.4 | 54.5 | 52.0 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 14.3 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 13.7 |
| Agricultural imports (\$ bil.) ${ }^{2}$ | 35.8 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 9.7 |
| Commercial production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meat (mil. lb.) | 43,209 | 44,940 | 43,915 | 11,167 | 11,038 | 11,015 | 11,514 | 11,373 | 10,871 | 10,863 |
| Poultry (mil. lb.) | 33,258 | 33,627 | 35,045 | 8,383 | 8,258 | 8,439 | 8,455 | 8,475 | 8,435 | 8,895 |
| Eggs (mil. doz.) | 6,460 | 6,622 | 6,765 | 1,667 | 1,637 | 1,635 | 1,660 | 1,690 | 1,665 | 1,675 |
| Milk (bil. lb.) | 156.6 | 157.8 | 160.1 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 40.9 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 39.8 | 41.5 |
| Consumption, per capita |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meat and poultry (lb.) | 208.6 | 212.6 | 213.0 | 53.9 | 51.7 | 52.3 | 54.0 | 54.7 | 52.1 | 53.1 |
| Corn beginning stocks (mil. bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 425.9 | 883.2 | 1,433.7 | 2,496.6 | 883.2 | 7,246.8 | 4,939.9 | 3,039.1 | -- | -- |
| Corn use (mil. bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 8,849.5 | 8,825.0 | -- | 1,617.1 | 3,004.2 | 2,307.8 | 1,904.4 | -- | -- | -- |
| Prices ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice steers--Neb. Direct (\$/cwt) | 66.32 | 62-63 | 69-75 | 66.61 | 61.73 | 64.16 | 59-60 | 61-65 | 68-74 | 71-77 |
| Barrows and gilts--IA, So. MN (\$/cwt) | 51.36 | 33-34 | 32-35 | 43.53 | 34.74 | 39.42 | 32-33 | 27-29 | 31-33 | 34-36 |
| Broilers--12-city (cents/lb.) | 58.80 | 62-63 | 56-61 | 54.00 | 56.40 | 61.00 | 70-71 | 60-64 | 56-60 | 57-61 |
| Eggs--NY gr. A large (cents/doz.) | 81.20 | 75-77 | 70-76 | 88.20 | 79.00 | 66.50 | 76-77 | 80-84 | 72-78 | 62-68 |
| Milk--all at plant \$/cwt) | 13.34 | $\begin{array}{r} 14.90- \\ 15.10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.35- \\ 14.35 \end{array}$ | 14.53 | 14.60 | 13.73 | 15.10- | $\begin{array}{r} 16.30- \\ 16.80 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.15- \\ 14.95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.85- \\ 13.85 \end{array}$ |
| Wheat--KC HRW ordinary (\$/bu.) | 4.16 | -- | -- | 3.82 | 3.62 | 3.32 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Corn--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 2.78 | -- | -- | 2.74 | 2.72 | 2.49 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Soybeans--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 7.63 | -- | -- | 6.95 | 6.68 | 6.95 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Cotton--avg. spot 41-34 (cents/lb) | 69.89 | -- | -- | 67.64 | 64.48 | 66.86 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| Farm real estate values ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal (\$ per acre) | 668 | 683 | 703 | 713 | 736 | 782 | 832 | 890 | 945 | 1,000 |
| Real (1982 \$) | 539 | 528 | 521 | 507 | 511 | 529 | 550 | 574 | 598 | 620 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. 1. Quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates. 2. Annual data based on Oct.-Sept.
fiscal years ending with year indicated. 3. Sept.-Nov. first quarter; Dec.-Feb. second quarter; Mar.-May third quarter; Jun.-Aug.
fourth quarter; Sept.-Aug. annual. Use includes exports and domestic disappearance. 4. Simple averages, Jan.-Dec. 5.
1990-98 values as of January 1. 1989 values as of February 1.

## U.S. \& Foreign Ec onomic Data

Table 2-U.S. Gross Domestic Product \& Related Data

|  |  |  |  | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |  | 1998 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997\| | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | 11 |
|  | Billions of current dollars (quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross Domestic Product | 7,265.4 | 7,636.0 | 8,110.9 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,063.4 | 8,170.8 | 8,254.5 | 8,384.2 | 8,435.2 |
| Gross National Product | 7,287.1 | 7,674.0 | 8,102.9 | 7,829.0 | 7,952.4 | 8,062.3 | 8,162.0 | 8,234.9 | 8,369.4 | 8,418.5 |
| Personal consumption |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenditures | 4,957.7 | 5,207.6 | 5,493.7 | 5,308.1 | 5,405.7 | 5,438.8 | 5,540.3 | 5,593.2 | 5,676.5 | 5,770.6 |
| Durable goods | 608.5 | 634.5 | 673.0 | 638.2 | 658.4 | 659.9 | 681.2 | 682.2 | 705.1 | 719.9 |
| Nondurable goods | 1,475.8 | 1,534.7 | 1,600.6 | 1,560.1 | 1,587.4 | 1,588.2 | 1,611.3 | 1,613.2 | 1,633.1 | 1,654.0 |
| Food | 735.1 | 756.1 | 780.9 | 766.6 | 775.5 | 775.8 | 785.3 | 787.1 | 796.9 | 809.5 |
| Clothing and shoes | 254.7 | 264.3 | 278.0 | 266.2 | 275.2 | 275.6 | 280.9 | 280.7 | 291.0 | 295.2 |
| Services | 2,873.4 | 3,038.4 | 3,220.1 | 3,109.8 | 3,159.9 | 3,190.7 | 3,247.9 | 3,297.8 | 3,338.2 | 3,396.8 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 1,038.2 | 1,116.5 | 1,256.0 | 1,151.1 | 1,193.6 | 1,259.9 | 1,265.7 | 1,292.0 | 1,366.6 | 1,344.6 |
| Fixed investment | 1,008.1 | 1,090.7 | 1,188.6 | 1,119.2 | 1,127.5 | 1,176.4 | 1,211.1 | 1,220.1 | 1,271.1 | 1,304.4 |
| Change in business inventories | 30.1 | 25.9 | 67.4 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 83.5 | 54.6 | 71.9 | 95.5 | 40.2 |
| Net exports of goods and services | -86.0 | -94.8 | -93.4 | -88.6 | -98.8 | -86.8 | -94.7 | -98.8 | -123.7 | -160.3 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 1,355.5 | 1,406.7 | 1,454.6 | 1,422.3 | 1,433.1 | 1,451.5 | 1,459.5 | 1,468.1 | 1,464.9 | 1,480.3 |

Gross Domestic Product
Gross National Product
Personal consumption
expenditures
Durable goods
Nondurable goods
Food
Clothing and shoes
$\quad$ Services
Gross private domestic investment
Fixed investment
Change in business inventories
Net exports of goods and services
Government consumption expenditures
and gross investment
GDP implicit price deflator (\% change)
Disposable personal income (\$ bil.)
Disposable per. income (1992 \$ bil.)
Per capita disposable pers. income (\$)
Per capita disp. pers. income (1992 \$)
U.S. resident population plus Armed
Forces overseas (mil.)
Civilian population (mil.)

| $6,742.1$ | $6,928.4$ | $7,269.8$ | $7,017.4$ | $7,101.6$ | $7,236.5$ | $7,311.2$ | $7,364.6$ | $7,464.7$ | $7,494.9$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $6,779.5$ | $7,008.4$ | $7,266.2$ | $7,105.3$ | $7,167.8$ | $7,239.3$ | $7,307.0$ | $7,350.7$ | $7,455.2$ | $7,484.0$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4,595.3$ | $4,714.1$ | $4,913.5$ | $4,756.4$ | $4,818.1$ | $4,872.7$ | $4,947.0$ | $4,981.0$ | $5,055.1$ | $5,127.3$ |
| 583.6 | 611.1 | 668.6 | 617.1 | 637.8 | 653.8 | 679.6 | 684.8 | 710.3 | 729.1 |
| $1,412.6$ | $1,432.3$ | $1,486.3$ | $1,441.2$ | $1,457.8$ | $1,477.1$ | $1,495.7$ | $1,494.3$ | $1,521.2$ | $1,539.7$ |
| 690.5 | 689.7 | 699.3 | 689.0 | 694.6 | 697.3 | 700.6 | 699.9 | 706.8 | 715.7 |
| 257.5 | 267.7 | 288.4 | 270.0 | 277.1 | 283.3 | 291.9 | 292.3 | 307.4 | 311.3 |
| $2,599.6$ | $2,671.0$ | $2,761.5$ | $2,698.2$ | $2,723.9$ | $2,743.6$ | $2,775.4$ | $2,804.8$ | $2,829.3$ | $2,865.3$ |
| 991.5 | $1,069.1$ | $1,206.4$ | $1,104.8$ | $1,149.2$ | $1,211.3$ | $1,215.8$ | $1,241.9$ | $1,321.8$ | $1,306.8$ |
| 962.1 | $1,041.7$ | $1,138.0$ | $1,068.7$ | $1,079.0$ | $1,127.0$ | $1,159.3$ | $1,169.5$ | $1,224.9$ | $1,263.5$ |
| 27.3 | 25.0 | 63.2 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 79.0 | 51.0 | 66.5 | 91.4 | 39.1 |
| -98.8 | -114.4 | -136.1 | -105.6 | -126.3 | -131.6 | -142.4 | -149.0 | -198.5 | -246.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1,251.9$ | $1,257.9$ | $1,285.0$ | $1,261.8$ | $1,260.5$ | $1,284.4$ | $1,288.9$ | $1,289.2$ | $1,283.0$ | $1,294.6$ |
| 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| $5,277.0$ | $5,534.7$ | $5,795.1$ | $5,630.1$ | $5,711.2$ | $5,767.9$ | $5,821.8$ | $5,879.4$ | $5,937.1$ | $5,993.4$ |
| $4,906.0$ | $5,043.0$ | $5,183.1$ | $5,089.0$ | $5,130.8$ | $5,167.5$ | $5,198.4$ | $5,235.8$ | $5,287.1$ | $5,325.3$ |
| 20,050 | 20,840 | 21,633 | 21,127 | 21,391 | 21,558 | 21,709 | 21,871 | 22,046 | 22,209 |
| 18,640 | 18,989 | 19,349 | 19,096 | 19,217 | 19,315 | 19,385 | 19,478 | 19,632 | 19,733 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 263.0 | 265.5 | 267.9 | 266.4 | 266.9 | 267.5 | 268.1 | 268.9 | 269.3 | 269.9 |
| 261.4 | 263.9 | 266.4 | 264.9 | 265.4 | 266.0 | 266.6 | 267.3 | 267.8 | 268.4 |


| Total industrial production (1992=100) | 116.0 | 120.2 | 127.0 | 126.9 | 130.6 | 130.8 | 131.6 | 131.7 | 130.2 | 129.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Leading economic indicators (1992=100) | 100.8 | 102.0 | 103.8 | 103.6 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 105.3 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 105.4 |
| Civilian employment (mil. persons) ${ }^{3}$ | 124.9 | 126.7 | 129.6 | 129.7 | 131.2 | 131.0 | 131.4 | 131.5 | 131.2 | 131.1 |
| Civilian unemployment rate (\%) ${ }^{3}$ | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Personal income (\$ bil. annual rate) | 6,072.1 | 6,425.2 | 6,784.0 | 6,785.8 | 7,007.3 | 7,033.9 | 7,054.5 | 7,084.9 | 7,103.0 | 7,137.2 |
| Money stock-M2 (daily avg.) (\$ bil.) ${ }^{4}$ | 3,651.2 | 3,826.1 | 4,045.8 | 3,922.5 | 4,103.9 | 4,132.3 | 4,165.1 | 4,174.9 | 4,193.0 | 4,209.3 |
| Three-month Treasury bill rate (\%) | 5.51 | 5.02 | 5.07 | 5.07 | 5.11 | 5.03 | 5.00 | 5.03 | 4.99 | 4.96 |
| AAA corporate bond yield (Moodyís) (\%) | 7.59 | 7.37 | 7.27 | 7.14 | 6.67 | 6.72 | 6.69 | 6.69 | 6.53 | 6.55 |
| Total housing starts (1,000) ${ }^{5}$ | 1,354.1 | 1,476.8 | 1,474.0 | 1,461 | 1,616 | 1,585 | 1,546 | 1,538 | 1,626 | 1,718 |
| Business inventory/sales ratio ${ }^{6}$ | 1.43 | 1.40 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 1.38 | -- |
| Sales of all retail stores (\$ bil.) ${ }^{7}$ | 2,346.3 | 2,465.1 | 2,546.3 | 214.9 | 220.9 | 221.1 | 222.7 | 225.5 | 225.6 | 224.4 |
| Nondurable goods stores (\$ bil.) | 1,405.6 | 1,457.8 | 1,505.4 | 126.3 | 128.1 | 128.5 | 129.3 | 130.4 | 130.3 | 131.1 |
| Food stores (\$bil.) | 408.4 | 424.2 | 432.1 | 35.8 | 36.1 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 36.8 | 36.9 | 37.1 |
| Apparel and accessory stores (\$ bil.) | 109.5 | 113.0 | 116.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.5 |
| Eating and drinking places (\$ bil.) | 239.9 | 238.4 | 244.1 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |

$--=$ Not available. 1. In April 1996, 1992 dollars replaced 1987 dollars. 2. Population estimates based on 1990 census. 3. Data beginning January 1994 not directly comparable with data for earlier periods because of a major redesign of household survey questionnaire. 4. Annual data as of December of year listed. 5. Private, including farm. 6. Manufacturing and trade. 7. Annual total. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324

Table 3-World Economic Growth $\qquad$

|  | Calendar year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
|  | Real GDP, annual percent change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| World | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| less U.S. | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Developed Economies | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| less U.S. | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| United States | 1.2 | -0.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| Canada | 0.3 | -1.9 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| Japan | 5.1 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 0.8 | -2.5 | 0.3 |
| Australia | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| European Union | 3.1 | 3.6 | 0.9 | -0.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Transition Economies | -4.2 | -6.9 | -11.2 | -6.5 | -8.8 | -1.5 | -2.2 | 5.1 | -2.0 | -7.7 |
| Eastern Europe | -6.3 | -10.6 | -4.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| Poland | -10.8 | -6.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 3.9 |
| Former Soviet Union | -3.5 | -5.5 | -13.7 | -9.3 | -13.9 | -5.1 | -5.1 | 7.5 | -5.0 | -13.6 |
| Russia | -3.0 | -5.0 | -14.5 | -8.7 | -12.6 | -4.1 | -4.9 | 2.2 | -5.8 | -15.0 |
| Developing Economies | 3.8 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| Asia | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 3.9 |
| East Asia | 5.1 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 5.8 |
| China | 3.8 | 9.3 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Taiwan | 5.4 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Korea | 9.5 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 5.5 | -5.7 | 2.2 |
| Southeast Asia | 8.2 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 4.9 | -7.6 | -2.1 |
| Indonesia | 8.9 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 4.9 | -17.1 | -6.0 |
| Malaysia | 9.7 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | -6.0 | -1.2 |
| Philippines | 2.7 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.1 | -2.2 | -3.4 |
| Thailand | 11.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 6.4 | -0.4 | -8.0 | -2.1 |
| South Asia | 5.6 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| India | 5.6 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| Pakistan | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Latin America | -0.1 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| Mexico | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.5 | -6.3 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| Caribbean/Central | 0.7 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 8.1 | -2.9 | 4.3 | 3.9 |
| South America | -1.4 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Argentina | 0.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | -4.6 | 4.4 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 4.4 |
| Brazil | -4.6 | 0.5 | -1.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| Colombia | 4.1 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Venezuela | 6.5 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 0.3 | -2.9 | 3.4 | -1.6 | 5.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| Middle East | 5.0 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| Israel | 6.8 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 8.7 | 8.4 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| Turkey | 9.3 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 8.0 | -5.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 4.0 |
| Africa | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| North Africa | 2.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Egypt | 5.6 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Sub-Sahara | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| South Africa | -0.5 | -1.0 | -2.6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 2.2 |
|  | Consumer prices, percent change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developed Economies | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Transition Economies | 38.6 | 95.8 | 656.6 | 609.3 | 268.4 | 124.1 | 41.4 | 27.8 | 13.8 | 8.7 |
| Developing Economies | 68.1 | 36.2 | 38.3 | 46.8 | 50.7 | 21.7 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| Asia | 6.5 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 6.2 |
| Latin America | 438.3 | 129.1 | 151.4 | 208.8 | 210.2 | 35.9 | 22.3 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 7.4 |
| Middle East | 22.4 | 27.5 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 26.6 | 26.3 |
| Africa | 17.5 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 26.2 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 |

The last three years are either estimates or forecasts. Sources: Oxford Economic Forecasting; International Financial Statistics, IMF.

Farm Prices
Table 4-Indexes of Prices Received \& Paid by Farmers, U.S. Average

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jul | Aug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |  |
|  | $1990-92=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prices received |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All farm products | 102 | 112 | 107 | 108 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 101 |
| All crops | 112 | 126 | 115 | 116 | 111 | 115 | 113 | 107 | 107 | 103 |
| Food grains | 134 | 157 | 128 | 122 | 118 | 112 | 109 | 96 | 89 | 87 |
| Feed grains and hay | 112 | 146 | 117 | 115 | 113 | 109 | 108 | 105 | 101 | 92 |
| Cotton | 127 | 122 | 112 | 111 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 113 | 110 | 109 |
| Tobacco | 103 | 105 | 104 | 92 | 104 | 97 | -- | -- | 94 | 92 |
| Oil-bearing crops | 104 | 128 | 130 | 128 | 114 | 112 | 112 | 111 | 111 | 97 |
| Fruit and nuts, all | 100 | 118 | 109 | 124 | 94 | 102 | 110 | 124 | 131 | 143 |
| Commercial vegetables | 120 | 109 | 120 | 124 | 127 | 156 | 128 | 108 | 122 | 104 |
| Potatoes and dry beans | 107 | 114 | 93 | 109 | 107 | 106 | 112 | 105 | 104 | 91 |
| Livestock and products | 92 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 98 | 96 | 99 |
| Meat animals | 85 | 87 | 92 | 94 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 86 | 79 | 79 |
| Dairy products | 98 | 114 | 102 | 97 | 110 | 107 | 101 | 107 | 108 | 117 |
| Poultry and eggs | 107 | 120 | 114 | 117 | 108 | 109 | 107 | 115 | 121 | 132 |
| Prices paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities and services, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest, taxes, and wage rates | 110 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Production items | 109 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 112 | 112 |
| Feed | 104 | 130 | 122 | 121 | 112 | 111 | 108 | 105 | 106 | 106 |
| Livestock and poultry | 82 | 75 | 93 | 97 | 91 | 94 | 91 | 88 | 83 | 83 |
| Seeds | 110 | 115 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| Fertilizer | 120 | 124 | 121 | 119 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 113 |
| Agricultural chemicals | 115 | 119 | 121 | 119 | 122 | 122 | 121 | 122 | 122 | 121 |
| Fuels | 94 | 105 | 103 | 108 | 89 | 91 | 94 | 88 | 85 | 83 |
| Supplies and repairs | 112 | 115 | 117 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 119 | 119 |
| Autos and trucks | 107 | 108 | 109 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Farm machinery | 120 | 125 | 128 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| Building material | 114 | 115 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 119 |
| Farm services | 118 | 118 | 118 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 118 |
| Rent | 116 | 119 | 119 | 121 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Int. payable per acre on farm real estate debt | 101 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Taxes payable per acre on farm real estate | 109 | 112 | 115 | 115 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Wage rates (seasonally adjusted) | 114 | 117 | 123 | 119 | 131 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 125 | 125 |
| Production items, interest, taxes, and wage rates | 109 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 114 | 113 | 113 |
| Ratio, prices received to prices paid (\%)* | 93 | 98 | 92 | 92 | 88 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 88 |
| Prices received (1910-14=100) | 647 | 712 | 679 | 683 | 650 | 662 | 656 | 650 | 645 | 642 |
| Prices paid, etc. (parity index) (1910-14=100) | 1,437 | 1,504 | 1,527 | 1,556 | 1,525 | 1,528 | 1,522 | 1,536 | 1,528 | 1,527 |
| Parity ratio (1910-14=100) (\%)* | 45 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 42 |

-- = Not available. Values for two most recent months are revised or preliminary. *Ratio of index of prices received for all farm products to index of prices paid for commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates. Ratio uses the most recent prices paid index. Data for this table is taken from the publication Agricultural Prices, which is produced monthly by USDAís National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) and is available at http://jan.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/price/pap-bb. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540, or access the NASS Home Page at http://www2.hqnet.usda.gov/nass.

Table 5-Prices Received by Farmers, U.S. Average

|  | Annual ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  | Jul | Aug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Aug\| | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |  |
| Crops |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All wheat (\$/bu.) | 4.55 | 4.30 | 3.45 | 3.56 | 3.32 | 3.15 | 3.06 | 2.77 | 2.56 | 2.46 |
| Rice, rough (\$/cwt) | 9.15 | 9.96 | 9.75 | 9.94 | 9.55 | 9.30 | 9.41 | 9.51 | 9.57 | 9.32 |
| Corn (\$/bu.) | 3.24 | 2.71 | 2.60 | 2.50 | 2.54 | 2.41 | 2.34 | 2.28 | 2.20 | 1.89 |
| Sorghum (\$/cwt) | 5.69 | 4.17 | 4.00 | 4.09 | 4.02 | 3.76 | 3.71 | 3.96 | 3.80 | 3.43 |
| All hay, baled (\$/ton) | 82.20 | 95.80 | 102.50 | 99.00 | 97.50 | 101.00 | 103.00 | 91.80 | 88.60 | 88.50 |
| Soybeans (\$/bu.) | 6.72 | 7.35 | 6.50 | 7.25 | 6.40 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 6.15 | 6.13 | 5.36 |
| Cotton, upland (¢/lb.) | 75.40 | 69.30 | 66.90 | 67.10 | 63.40 | 62.20 | 63.50 | 68.50 | 66.50 | 66.30 |
| Potatoes (\$/cwt) | 6.77 | 4.93 | 5.68 | 6.34 | 6.25 | 6.17 | 6.52 | 6.04 | 5.93 | 5.08 |
| Lettuce (\$/cwt) ${ }^{2}$ | 23.50 | 14.70 | 17.30 | 22.80 | 13.40 | 27.90 | 14.70 | 11.40 | 15.40 | 12.60 |
| Tomatoes fresh (\$/cwt) ${ }^{2}$ | 25.80 | 28.00 | 33.00 | 27.30 | 33.20 | 36.50 | 34.70 | 27.00 | 40.80 | 18.40 |
| Onions (\$/cwt) | 11.10 | 10.60 | 12.60 | 13.50 | 21.20 | 21.70 | 18.50 | 15.90 | 21.30 | 15.40 |
| Beans, dry edible (\$/cwt) | 20.80 | 23.50 | 17.70 | 20.40 | 20.10 | 20.80 | 21.10 | 21.30 | 21.40 | 21.10 |
| Apples for fresh use ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$. | 24.00 | 20.80 | 22.20 | 19.20 | 21.30 | 19.20 | 18.20 | 16.30 | 16.10 | 19.00 |
| Pears for fresh use (\$/ton) | 272.00 | 376.00 | 276.00 | 351.00 | 243.00 | 292.00 | 373.00 | 353.00 | 405.00 | 457.00 |
| Oranges, all uses (\$/box) ${ }^{3}$ | 4.23 | 5.01 | 4.57 | 7.03 | 4.75 | 5.82 | 5.68 | 6.41 | 5.85 | 5.37 |
| Grapefruit, all uses (\$/box) ${ }^{3}$ | 2.30 | 2.43 | 1.74 | 7.01 | 1.03 | 1.36 | 0.42 | 3.58 | 3.66 | 7.25 |
| Livestock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle, all beef (\$/cwt) | 61.80 | 58.70 | 63.10 | 63.90 | 61.30 | 63.00 | 63.00 | 61.80 | 58.40 | 57.90 |
| Calves (\$/cwt) | 73.10 | 58.40 | 78.90 | 88.00 | 89.80 | 90.80 | 88.90 | 81.70 | 76.60 | 76.20 |
| Hogs, all (\$/cwt) | 40.50 | 51.90 | 52.90 | 55.30 | 34.80 | 35.60 | 42.20 | 42.20 | 36.70 | 36.30 |
| Lambs (\$/cwt) | 78.20 | 88.20 | 90.30 | 92.70 | 70.00 | 66.10 | 63.30 | 88.70 | 81.00 | -- |
| All milk, sold to plants (\$/cwt) | 12.78 | 14.75 | 13.36 | 12.70 | 14.40 | 14.00 | 13.20 | 14.00 | 14.10 | 15.30 |
| Milk, manuf. grade (\$/cwt) | 11.79 | 13.43 | 12.17 | 11.90 | 12.90 | 12.10 | 11.30 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 14.50 |
| Broilers, live (¢/lb.) | 34.40 | 38.10 | 37.70 | 39.90 | 35.20 | 36.50 | 36.90 | 40.30 | 43.20 | 46.90 |
| Eggs, all (¢/doz.) ${ }^{4}$ | 62.40 | 74.90 | 70.20 | 63.10 | 69.90 | 63.50 | 54.80 | 60.00 | 58.30 | 64.90 |
| Turkeys (¢/lb.) | 41.00 | 43.30 | 39.90 | 41.00 | 34.60 | 35.70 | 35.40 | 35.90 | 37.50 | 38.80 |

-- = Not available. Values for last two months revised or preliminary. 1. Season-average price by crop year for crops. Calendar year average of monthly prices for livestock. 2. Excludes Hawaii. 3. Equivalent on-tree returns. 4. Average of all eggs sold by producers including, hatching eggs and eggs sold at retail. Data for this table is taken from the publication Agricultural Prices, which is produced monthly by USDA's National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) and is available at http://jan.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/price/pap-bb. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540, or access the NASS Home Page at http://www2.hqnet.usda.gov/nass.

## Producer \& Consumer Prices

Table 6-Consumer Price Indexes for All Urban Consumers, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted) $\qquad$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jul | Aug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |  |
|  | 1982-84=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer Price Index, all items | 152.4 | 156.9 | 160.5 | 160.8 | 162.2 | 162.5 | 162.8 | 163.0 | 163.2 | 163.4 |
| CPI, all items less food | 153.1 | 157.5 | 161.1 | 161.3 | 162.6 | 163.0 | 163.3 | 165.3 | 163.6 | 163.9 |
| All food | 148.4 | 153.3 | 157.3 | 157.6 | 159.7 | 159.8 | 160.3 | 160.1 | 160.5 | 161.0 |
| Food away from home | 149.0 | 152.7 | 157.0 | 157.4 | 159.9 | 160.2 | 160.6 | 160.7 | 161.1 | 161.5 |
| Food at home | 148.8 | 154.3 | 158.1 | 158.5 | 160.2 | 160.2 | 160.7 | 160.5 | 160.8 | 161.4 |
| Meats ${ }^{1}$ | 135.5 | 140.2 | 144.4 | 145.5 | 142.2 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 141.5 | 141.8 | 142.2 |
| Beef and veal | 134.9 | 134.5 | 136.8 | 137.0 | 136.8 | 136.5 | 136.3 | 136.3 | 136.1 | 137.0 |
| Pork | 134.8 | 148.2 | 155.9 | 158.6 | 149.5 | 145.9 | 147.6 | 148.7 | 149.7 | 149.9 |
| Poultry | 143.5 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 155.6 | 155.1 | 154.3 | 155.6 | 155.5 | 156.6 | 158.9 |
| Fish and seafood | 171.6 | 173.1 | 177.1 | 177.5 | 180.3 | 181.0 | 180.9 | 180.5 | 181.4 | 183.5 |
| Eggs | 120.5 | 142.1 | 140.0 | 137.7 | 136.4 | 139.1 | 128.6 | 126.3 | 127.5 | 135.4 |
| Dairy products ${ }^{2}$ | 132.8 | 142.1 | 145.5 | 143.4 | 148.4 | 148.5 | 148.1 | 148.1 | 148.2 | 150.5 |
| Fats and oils ${ }^{3}$ | 137.3 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 141.4 | 142.2 | 140.7 | 141.2 | 143.3 | 147.6 | 149.7 |
| Fresh fruits | 219.0 | 234.4 | 236.3 | 237.0 | 235.9 | 241.6 | 249.0 | 247.3 | 247.4 | 248.7 |
| Processed fruits | 137.1 | 145.2 | 148.8 | 148.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Fresh vegetables | 193.1 | 189.2 | 194.6 | 192.3 | 220.2 | 219.7 | 229.7 | 214.7 | 214.0 | 205.6 |
| Potatoes | 174.7 | 180.6 | 174.2 | 194.0 | 181.6 | 179.9 | 187.7 | 193.1 | 196.5 | 192.7 |
| Processed vegetables | 138.3 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 149.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Cereals and bakery products | 167.5 | 174.0 | 177.6 | 178.6 | 179.6 | 180.2 | 180.5 | 181.6 | 181.8 | 182.7 |
| Sugar and sweets | 137.5 | 143.7 | 147.8 | 147.8 | 150.8 | 150.1 | 149.5 | 150.5 | 149.9 | 150.2 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages ${ }^{4}$ | 131.7 | 128.6 | 133.4 | 136.7 | 134.2 | 133.9 | 132.9 | 132.8 | 132.3 | 132.0 |
| Apparel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel, commodities less footwear | 129.3 | 128.5 | 129.4 | 125.9 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Footwear | 125.4 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 126.3 | 126.5 | 127.9 | 128.3 | 128.2 | 127.0 | 127.7 |
| Tobacco and smoking products | 225.7 | 232.8 | 243.7 | 243.4 | 254.1 | 263.5 | 270.0 | 266.9 | 273.2 | 273.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 153.9 | 158.5 | 162.8 | 163.2 | 165.1 | 165.2 | 165.2 | 165.5 | 165.6 | 165.7 |

-- = Not available. 1. Beef, veal, lamb, pork, and processed meat. 2. Includes butter. 3. Includes butter as of Jan í98. 4. Includes fruit juices as of Jan. í98. This table is compiled with data provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). BLS operates a website at http://stats.bls.gov/blshome.html and a Consumer Prices Information Hotline at (202) 606-7828.

Table 7—Producer Price Indexes, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted)

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jul | Aug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |  |
|  | 1982=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All commodities | 124.8 | 127.7 | 127.6 | 127.2 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 124.9 | 128.4 | 124.8 | 124.2 |
| Finished goods ${ }^{1}$ | 127.9 | 131.3 | 131.8 | 131.7 | 130.1 | 130.4 | 130.4 | 130.6 | 130.9 | 130.6 |
| All foods ${ }^{2}$ | 126.7 | 132.5 | 132.8 | 132.6 | 131.5 | 132.0 | 131.9 | 131.8 | 132.5 | 132.8 |
| Consumer foods | 129.0 | 133.6 | 134.5 | 134.9 | 133.4 | 133.8 | 133.5 | 133.6 | 134.6 | 135.0 |
| Fresh fruits and melons | 85.7 | 100.8 | 99.4 | 82.4 | 86.3 | 90.3 | 90.6 | 89.6 | 88.7 | 90.2 |
| Fresh and dry vegetables | 144.4 | 135.0 | 123.1 | 131.7 | 156.9 | 167.8 | 132.8 | 120.9 | 146.6 | 116.4 |
| Dried and dehydrated fruits | 121.2 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 122.3 | 122.5 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 125.6 |
| Canned fruits and juices | 129.4 | 137.5 | 137.6 | 137.1 | 134.2 | 134.1 | 134.1 | 133.8 | 134.6 | 134.4 |
| Frozen fruits, juices and ades | 115.9 | 123.9 | 117.2 | 117.8 | 112.5 | 112.2 | 115.5 | 115.4 | 117.5 | 116.3 |
| Fresh veg. except potatoes | 139.8 | 120.9 | 121.3 | 125.2 | 148.2 | 162.9 | 123.2 | 106.5 | 153.7 | 114.9 |
| Canned vegetables and juices | 116.6 | 121.2 | 120.1 | 119.3 | 121.8 | 121.8 | 122.0 | 121.9 | 122.2 | 123.1 |
| Frozen vegetables | 124.2 | 125.4 | 125.8 | 125.6 | 124.8 | 125.7 | 126.1 | 125.3 | 125.6 | 125.6 |
| Potatoes | 142.6 | 133.9 | 106.1 | 159.0 | 120.9 | 125.5 | 136.3 | 120.4 | 116.0 | 106.5 |
| Eggs for fresh use (1991=100) | 86.3 | 105.1 | 97.1 | 88.0 | 98.6 | 83.6 | 71.2 | 86.9 | 80.8 | 91.3 |
| Bakery products | 164.3 | 169.8 | 173.9 | 174.0 | 175.1 | 175.7 | 175.8 | 175.7 | 175.6 | 176.0 |
| Meats | 102.9 | 109.0 | 111.6 | 115.4 | 100.0 | 101.2 | 105.3 | 105.9 | 102.9 | 104.5 |
| Beef and veal | 100.9 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 104.5 | 98.4 | 99.2 | 103.7 | 99.9 | 99.5 | 100.8 |
| Pork | 101.4 | 120.9 | 123.1 | 132.3 | 93.0 | 96.1 | 103.8 | 111.2 | 100.8 | 104.8 |
| Processed poultry | 114.3 | 119.8 | 117.4 | 119.4 | 116.8 | 117.2 | 115.7 | 119.6 | 124.9 | 127.3 |
| Unprocessed and packaged fish | 170.9 | 165.9 | 178.1 | 166.8 | 187.2 | 185.8 | 189.7 | 178.3 | 180.0 | 180.4 |
| Dairy products | 119.7 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 126.0 | 132.2 | 131.4 | 131.5 | 132.8 | 135.3 | 139.4 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 122.4 | 127.6 | 126.4 | 125.9 | 125.2 | 125.3 | 126.0 | 125.8 | 126.4 | 126.5 |
| Shortening and cooking oil | 142.5 | 138.5 | 137.8 | 135.8 | 140.0 | 142.6 | 143.0 | 141.8 | 141.5 | 137.3 |
| Soft drinks | 133.1 | 134.0 | 133.2 | 133.0 | 135.2 | 135.3 | 134.0 | 134.5 | 134.7 | 134.8 |
| Finished consumer goods less foods | 123.9 | 127.6 | 128.2 | 128.1 | 125.6 | 126.0 | 126.4 | 126.8 | 127.0 | 126.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 128.5 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 135.8 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 134.6 | 134.9 | 134.9 | 134.9 |
| Apparel | 124.2 | 125.1 | 125.7 | 125.9 | 126.4 | 126.5 | 126.2 | 126.3 | 126.0 | 126.3 |
| Footwear | 139.2 | 141.6 | 143.7 | 144.3 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.4 | 144.7 | 144.4 | 145.0 |
| Tobacco products | 231.3 | 237.4 | 248.9 | 247.8 | 262.0 | 271.0 | 278.4 | 278.7 | 278.7 | 286.4 |
| Intermediate materials ${ }^{3}$ | 124.9 | 125.8 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 123.4 | 123.4 | 123.4 | 123.1 |
| Materials for food manufacturing | 119.5 | 125.3 | 123.2 | 122.9 | 121.0 | 121.7 | 123.7 | 122.9 | 122.6 | 123.3 |
| Flour | 122.8 | 136.8 | 118.7 | 116.3 | 114.2 | 112.7 | 112.1 | 109.0 | 107.8 | 104.0 |
| Refined sugar ${ }^{4}$ | 119.4 | 123.7 | 123.6 | 123.1 | 120.7 | 119.5 | 120.8 | 122.3 | 120.3 | 119.9 |
| Crude vegetable oils | 129.8 | 118.1 | 116.6 | 110.6 | 134.9 | 138.9 | 143.4 | 130.6 | 126.3 | 120.4 |
| Crude materials ${ }^{5}$ | 102.7 | 113.8 | 111.1 | 107.5 | 99.4 | 100.3 | 100.2 | 98.5 | 97.1 | 94.6 |
| Foodstuffs and feedstuffs | 105.8 | 121.5 | 112.2 | 111.6 | 106.3 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 105.6 | 103.8 | 103.0 |
| Fruits and vegetables and nuts ${ }^{6}$ | 108.4 | 122.5 | 115.5 | 109.0 | 121.7 | 128.4 | 114.6 | 109.4 | 119.0 | 108.0 |
| Grains | 112.6 | 151.1 | 111.2 | 106.3 | 107.2 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 93.8 | 91.4 | 82.8 |
| Slaughter livestock | 92.8 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 97.9 | 85.4 | 87.9 | 90.7 | 90.7 | 81.8 | 82.1 |
| Slaughter poultry, live | 125.6 | 140.5 | 131.0 | 147.9 | 125.3 | 128.5 | 131.1 | 140.5 | 156.7 | 167.8 |
| Plant and animal fibers | 155.3 | 129.4 | 117.0 | 121.1 | 110.1 | 101.5 | 107.9 | 117.9 | 120.9 | 115.8 |
| Fluid milk | 93.7 | 107.9 | 97.5 | 93.7 | 103.0 | 101.4 | 98.1 | 100.5 | 107.0 | 114.2 |
| Oilseeds | 112.6 | 139.4 | 140.8 | 133.9 | 123.4 | 118.1 | 121.0 | 115.9 | 120.5 | 104.6 |
| Leaf tobacco | 78.9 | 89.4 | -- | 94.1 | 106.7 | 99.6 | -- | -- | -- | 93.8 |
| Raw cane sugar | 119.7 | 118.6 | 116.8 | 118.4 | 115.8 | 117.5 | 118.0 | 118.1 | 119.3 | 118.4 |

1. Commodities ready for sale to ultimate consumer. 2. Includes all raw, intermediate, and processed foods (excludes soft drinks, alcoholic beverages, and manufactured animal feeds). 3. Commodities requiring further processing to become finished goods. 4. All types and sizes of refined sugar. 5. Products entering market for the first time that have not been manufactured at that point. 6. Fresh and dried.
This table is compiled with data provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). BLS operates a website at http://stats.bls.gov/blshome.html and a Producer Prices Information Hotline at (202) 606-7705.

## Farm-Retail Price Spreads

Table 8-Farm-Retail Price Spreads

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jun | Jul |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |  |  |
| Market basket ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 149.4 | 155.9 | 159.7 | 159.0 | 161.6 | 162.0 | 161.8 | 162.7 | 162.2 | 162.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 102.7 | 111.1 | 106.2 | 105.2 | 102.1 | 102.7 | 103.8 | 103.7 | 103.3 | 103.7 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 174.6 | 180.1 | 188.6 | 187.9 | 193.6 | 193.9 | 193.0 | 194.5 | 193.9 | 194.3 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 24.1 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| Meat products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 135.5 | 140.1 | 144.4 | 144.6 | 142.4 | 142.2 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 141.5 | 141.8 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 93.8 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 103.9 | 88.0 | 85.2 | 86.9 | 91.4 | 93.4 | 89.1 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 178.2 | 180.9 | 188.6 | 186.4 | 198.2 | 200.7 | 196.1 | 191.9 | 190.9 | 195.9 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 35.1 | 36.3 | 35.5 | 36.4 | 31.3 | 30.3 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 33.4 | 31.8 |
| Dairy products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 132.8 | 142.1 | 145.5 | 143.3 | 147.7 | 148.4 | 148.5 | 148.1 | 148.1 | 148.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 92.2 | 107.2 | 98.0 | 93.0 | 107.7 | 107.2 | 106.1 | 105.6 | 103.5 | 104.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 170.3 | 174.3 | 189.3 | 189.7 | 184.6 | 186.4 | 187.6 | 187.3 | 189.2 | 188.8 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 33.3 | 36.2 | 32.3 | 31.1 | 35.0 | 34.7 | 34.3 | 34.2 | 33.5 | 33.7 |
| Poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 143.5 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 157.9 | 155.3 | 155.1 | 154.3 | 155.6 | 155.5 | 156.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 113.7 | 126.2 | 120.6 | 128.6 | 109.7 | 112.2 | 116.2 | 117.2 | 126.6 | 135.3 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 177.7 | 182.6 | 198.1 | 191.7 | 207.8 | 204.6 | 198.1 | 199.9 | 188.8 | 181.2 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 42.4 | 44.3 | 41.2 | 43.6 | 37.8 | 38.7 | 40.3 | 40.3 | 43.6 | 46.2 |
| Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 120.5 | 142.1 | 140.0 | 132.9 | 147.7 | 141.0 | 139.1 | 128.6 | 126.3 | 127.5 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 91.1 | 114.7 | 99.3 | 90.2 | 137.3 | 136.4 | 85.2 | 67.0 | 77.2 | 74.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 173.2 | 191.4 | 213.0 | 209.6 | 255.3 | 218.0 | 235.8 | 239.2 | 214.6 | 223.2 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 48.6 | 51.9 | 45.6 | 43.6 | 38.2 | 44.7 | 39.4 | 33.5 | 39.2 | 37.4 |
| Cereal and bakery products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 167.5 | 174.0 | 177.6 | 178.3 | 179.7 | 179.6 | 180.2 | 180.5 | 181.6 | 181.8 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 110.1 | 125.6 | 107.7 | 100.6 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 100.3 | 98.2 | 93.7 | 89.6 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 175.5 | 180.7 | 187.4 | 189.1 | 190.7 | 190.4 | 191.4 | 192.0 | 193.9 | 194.7 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| Fresh fruit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 226.9 | 243.0 | 245.1 | 237.8 | 249.6 | 245.6 | 249.9 | 258.8 | 256.6 | 255.7 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 136.2 | 151.7 | 137.0 | 121.9 | 137.4 | 136.7 | 136.6 | 134.1 | 133.8 | 128.1 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 268.7 | 285.2 | 295.0 | 291.3 | 301.4 | 295.9 | 302.2 | 316.4 | 313.3 | 314.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 19.0 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 15.8 |
| Fresh vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 193.1 | 189.2 | 194.6 | 190.3 | 210.5 | 220.2 | 219.7 | 229.7 | 214.7 | 214.0 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 130.1 | 113.3 | 118.7 | 118.9 | 125.2 | 137.3 | 147.8 | 134.5 | 105.5 | 141.5 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 225.5 | 228.3 | 233.6 | 227.0 | 254.4 | 262.8 | 256.6 | 278.7 | 270.9 | 251.3 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 22.9 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 19.9 | 16.7 | 22.5 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 137.5 | 144.4 | 147.9 | 148.8 | 148.5 | 149.7 | 148.7 | 150.7 | 150.6 | 151.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 120.5 | 121.5 | 115.9 | 115.8 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 117.2 | 116.7 | 120.6 | 116.8 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 142.8 | 151.6 | 157.9 | 159.1 | 158.3 | 159.8 | 158.5 | 161.3 | 160.0 | 162.5 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 20.8 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 18.3 |
| Fats and oils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 137.3 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 141.4 | 141.5 | 142.2 | 140.7 | 141.2 | 143.3 | 147.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 121.3 | 112.3 | 109.4 | 105.2 | 120.3 | 122.9 | 126.9 | 128.1 | 119.6 | 114.9 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 143.1 | 150.9 | 153.6 | 154.7 | 149.3 | 149.3 | 145.8 | 146.0 | 152.0 | 159.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 23.8 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 22.5 | 20.9 |

[^2]Table 8-Farm-Retail Price Spreads (c ontinued)

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jul | Aug |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |  |  |
| Beef, All Fresh Retail Price (cts/lb) | 259.4 | 252.4 | 253.8 | 254.6 | 256.3 | 255.4 | 254.4 | 251.7 | 252.2 | 254.4 |
| Beef, Choice |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail price (cents/lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 284.4 | 280.2 | 279.5 | 281.0 | 273.1 | 278.2 | 277.4 | 278.7 | 278.5 | 279.4 |
| Wholesale value (cents) ${ }^{3}$ | 163.9 | 158.1 | 158.2 | 161.2 | 147.0 | 151.6 | 157.0 | 154.5 | 154.0 | 160.6 |
| Net farm value (cents) ${ }^{4}$ | 138.4 | 134.9 | 137.2 | 138.0 | 129.9 | 136.4 | 137.1 | 134.8 | 128.6 | 126.1 |
| Farm-retail spread (cents) | 146.0 | 145.3 | 142.3 | 143.0 | 143.2 | 141.8 | 140.3 | 143.9 | 149.9 | 153.3 |
| Wholesale-retail (cents) ${ }^{5}$ | 120.5 | 122.1 | 121.3 | 119.8 | 126.1 | 126.6 | 120.4 | 124.2 | 124.5 | 118.8 |
| Farm-wholesale (cents) ${ }^{6}$ | 25.5 | 23.2 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 25.4 | 34.5 |
| Farm value-retail price (\%) | 49 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 46 | 45 |
| Pork |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail price (cents/lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 194.8 | 220.9 | 231.5 | 236.0 | 229.8 | 225.0 | 226.7 | 228.9 | 231.0 | 230.9 |
| Wholesale value (cents) ${ }^{3}$ | 98.8 | 117.2 | 117.1 | 123.3 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 99.8 | 98.0 | 94.9 | 96.4 |
| Net farm value (cents) ${ }^{4}$ | 66.7 | 84.6 | 81.1 | 85.1 | 54.3 | 55.7 | 66.3 | 65.8 | 57.6 | 55.4 |
| Farm-retail spread (cents) | 128.1 | 136.3 | 150.4 | 150.9 | 175.5 | 169.3 | 160.4 | 163.1 | 173.4 | 175.5 |
| Wholesale-retail (cents) ${ }^{5}$ | 96.0 | 103.7 | 114.4 | 112.7 | 138.4 | 134.0 | 126.9 | 130.9 | 136.1 | 134.5 |
| Farm-wholesale (cents) ${ }^{6}$ | 32.1 | 32.6 | 36.0 | 38.2 | 37.1 | 35.3 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 37.3 | 41.0 |
| Farm value-retail price (\%) | 34 | 38 | 35 | 36 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 24 |

[^3]Table 9-Price Indexes of Food Marketing Costs

| Annual |  |  | 1996 |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |


| Laboróhourly earnings and benefits | 455.2 | 459.7 | 474.3 | 465.3 | 469.3 | 473.0 | 474.6 | 480.2 | 484.9 | 488.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Processing | 472.5 | 474.7 | 486.0 | 480.2 | 481.4 | 484.9 | 487.1 | 490.5 | 493.8 | 497.7 |
| Wholesaling | 502.2 | 516.0 | 536.2 | 520.5 | 526.2 | 534.1 | 538.9 | 545.4 | 546.8 | 552.5 |
| Retailing | 417.1 | 419.9 | 435.2 | 426.1 | 432.1 | 434.1 | 433.6 | 441.1 | 448.7 | 450.6 |
| Packaging and containers | 415.7 | 399.8 | 390.3 | 393.1 | 392.1 | 388.7 | 387.6 | 392.9 | 398.5 | 396.7 |
| Paperboard boxes and containers | 392.1 | 363.8 | 341.9 | 348.9 | 347.2 | 335.4 | 334.7 | 350.3 | 365.4 | 368.7 |
| Metal cans | 504.9 | 498.3 | 491.0 | 481.8 | 489.4 | 496.1 | 490.8 | 487.9 | 494.1 | 484.7 |
| Paper bags and related products | 457.8 | 437.8 | 441.9 | 443.3 | 443.8 | 441.6 | 439.5 | 442.5 | 438.8 | 434.0 |
| Plastic films and bottles | 330.6 | 326.5 | 326.6 | 331.9 | 326.6 | 325.3 | 326.9 | 327.5 | 326.7 | 325.0 |
| Glass containers | 463.3 | 460.5 | 447.4 | 459.3 | 449.3 | 446.9 | 446.6 | 446.6 | 446.9 | 446.9 |
| Metal foil | 263.1 | 235.7 | 233.4 | 229.9 | 228.2 | 232.0 | 237.2 | 236.4 | 232.2 | 232.2 |
| Transportation services | 436.6 | 429.8 | 430.0 | 430.2 | 431.0 | 430.6 | 429.0 | 429.4 | 429.9 | 431.8 |
| Advertising | 539.1 | 580.1 | 609.4 | 582.8 | 608.1 | 608.7 | 609.3 | 611.6 | 623.2 | 624.2 |
| Fuel and power | 633.7 | 670.7 | 668.5 | 699.2 | 689.5 | 657.4 | 658.1 | 669.0 | 625.1 | 622.9 |
| Electric | 511.3 | 501.3 | 499.2 | 492.6 | 488.5 | 499.0 | 517.7 | 491.5 | 482.2 | 489.3 |
| Petroleum | 559.7 | 666.8 | 616.7 | 745.5 | 672.8 | 609.7 | 574.8 | 609.6 | 495.5 | 470.0 |
| Natural gas | 1,091.7 | 1,136.7 | 1,214.0 | 1,180.9 | 1,261.1 | 1,165.7 | 1,179.7 | 1,249.4 | 1,229.4 | 1,242.1 |
| Communications, water and sewage | 284.9 | 296.8 | 302.8 | 299.1 | 301.1 | 302.2 | 303.5 | 304.2 | 305.5 | 308.0 |
| Rent | 269.0 | 268.2 | 265.6 | 268.3 | 266.6 | 265.6 | 265.1 | 265.1 | 262.5 | 260.3 |
| Maintenance and repair | 486.1 | 499.6 | 514.9 | 506.2 | 509.6 | 513.0 | 517.3 | 519.7 | 524.1 | 527.1 |
| Business services | 491.0 | 501.7 | 512.3 | 506.6 | 509.5 | 511.7 | 513.9 | 514.1 | 518.4 | 521.2 |
| Supplies | 342.7 | 338.3 | 337.8 | 339.0 | 338.8 | 337.0 | 337.5 | 337.9 | 335.6 | 332.4 |
| Property taxes and insurance | 546.8 | 564.3 | 580.1 | 570.4 | 573.6 | 577.3 | 582.2 | 587.3 | 591.1 | 595.4 |
| Interest, short-term | 113.5 | 103.9 | 108.9 | 104.2 | 105.3 | 111.2 | 108.8 | 110.1 | 106.5 | 106.7 |
| Total marketing cost index | 444.8 | 452.1 | 459.9 | 455.6 | 458.6 | 458.4 | 459.1 | 463.4 | 465.3 | 466.9 |

Last two quarters preliminary. * Indexes measure changes in employee earnings and benefits and in prices of supplies used in processing, wholesaling,
and retailing U.S. farm foods purchased for at-home consumption. Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387

## Livestock \& Products

Table 10-U.S. Meat Supply \& Use

|  |  |  |  | Consumption |  | Conversion factor ${ }^{3}$ | Primary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imports | Total supply | Exports | Ending stocks | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Per } \\ \text { capita }^{2} \end{array}$ |  | market price ${ }^{4}$ |


|  | Million lbs. ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  | lbs. |  |  | \$/cwt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beef |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 548 | 25,222 | 2,103 | 27,873 | 1,821 | 519 | 25,533 | 67 | 0.695 | 66 |
| 1996 | 519 | 25,525 | 2,073 | 28,117 | 1,877 | 377 | 25,863 | 68 | 0.700 | 65 |
| 1997 | 377 | 25,490 | 2,343 | 28,210 | 2,136 | 465 | 25,609 | 67 | 0.700 | 66 |
| 1998 | 465 | 25,759 | 2,536 | 28,760 | 2,110 | 400 | 26,250 | 68 | 0.700 | 62-63 |
| 1999 | 400 | 24,006 | 2,760 | 27,166 | 2,155 | 350 | 24,661 | 63 | 0.700 | 69-75 |
| Pork |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 438 | 17,849 | 664 | 18,951 | 787 | 396 | 17,768 | 52 | 0.776 | 42 |
| 1996 | 396 | 17,117 | 618 | 18,131 | 970 | 366 | 16,795 | 49 | 0.776 | 53 |
| 1997 | 366 | 17,274 | 633 | 18,273 | 1,044 | 408 | 16,821 | 49 | 0.776 | 51 |
| 1998 | 408 | 18,822 | 640 | 19,870 | 1,245 | 475 | 18,150 | 52 | 0.776 | 33-34 |
| 1999 | 475 | 19,580 | 700 | 20,755 | 1,300 | 490 | 18,965 | 54 | 0.776 | 32-35 |
| Veal ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 7 | 319 | 0 | 326 | 0 | 7 | 319 | 1 | 0.83 | 75 |
| 1996 | 7 | 378 | 0 | 385 | 0 | 7 | 378 | 1 | 0.83 | 59 |
| 1997 | 7 | 334 | 0 | 341 | 0 | 8 | 333 | 1 | 0.83 | 82 |
| 1998 | 8 | 267 | 0 | 275 | 0 | 6 | 269 | 1 | 0.83 | 83 |
| 1999 | 6 | 255 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 6 | 255 | 1 | 0.83 | 94 |
| Lamb and mutton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 11 | 287 | 64 | 362 | 6 | 8 | 348 | 1 | 0.89 | 76 |
| 1996 | 8 | 268 | 73 | 349 | 6 | 9 | 334 | 1 | 0.89 | 85 |
| 1997 | 9 | 260 | 83 | 352 | 5 | 14 | 333 | 1 | 0.89 | 88 |
| 1998 | 14 | 241 | 96 | 351 | 7 | 11 | 333 | 1 | 0.89 | 78 |
| 1999 | 11 | 223 | 85 | 319 | 8 | 11 | 300 | 1 | 0.89 | 77 |
| Total red meat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 1,004 | 43,677 | 2,831 | 47,512 | 2,614 | 930 | 43,968 | 122 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 930 | 43,288 | 2,764 | 46,982 | 2,853 | 759 | 43,370 | 120 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 759 | 43,358 | 3,059 | 47,176 | 3,185 | 895 | 43,096 | 118 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 895 | 45,089 | 3,272 | 49,256 | 3,362 | 892 | 45,002 | 122 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 892 | 44,064 | 3,545 | 48,501 | 3,463 | 857 | 44,181 | 119 | -- | -- |
| Broilers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 458 | 24,827 | 1 | 25,287 | 3,894 | 560 | 20,832 | 69 | 0.869 | 56 |
| 1996 | 560 | 26,124 | 4 | 26,688 | 4,420 | 641 | 21,626 | 71 | 0.869 | 61 |
| 1997 | 641 | 27,041 | 5 | 27,687 | 4,664 | 607 | 22,416 | 73 | 0.869 | 59 |
| 1998 | 607 | 27,558 | 5 | 28,169 | 5,008 | 600 | 22,561 | 72 | 0.869 | 62-63 |
| 1999 | 600 | 28,943 | 4 | 29,547 | 5,025 | 650 | 23,872 | 76 | 0.869 | 56-61 |
| Mature chickens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 14 | 496 | 3 | 513 | 99 | 7 | 406 | 2 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1996 | 7 | 491 | 0 | 498 | 265 | 6 | 228 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1997 | 6 | 510 | 0 | 516 | 384 | 7 | 125 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1998 | 7 | 520 | 0 | 527 | 435 | 7 | 85 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1999 | 7 | 546 | 0 | 554 | 412 | 5 | 137 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| Turkeys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 254 | 5,069 | 2 | 5,326 | 348 | 271 | 4,706 | 18 | 1.0 | 66 |
| 1996 | 271 | 5,401 | 1 | 5,673 | 438 | 328 | 4,906 | 19 | 1.0 | 66 |
| 1997 | 328 | 5,412 | 1 | 5,741 | 598 | 415 | 4,727 | 18 | 1.0 | 65 |
| 1998 | 415 | 5,246 | 1 | 5,663 | 461 | 400 | 4,801 | 18 | 1.0 | 60-61 |
| 1999 | 400 | 5,235 | 1 | 5,636 | 500 | 400 | 4,735 | 17 | 1.0 | 60-64 |
| Total poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 727 | 30,393 | 6 | 31,125 | 4,342 | 839 | 25,944 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 839 | 32,015 | 5 | 32,859 | 5,123 | 975 | 26,760 | 90 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 975 | 32,964 | 6 | 33,944 | 5,646 | 1,029 | 27,269 | 91 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 1,029 | 33,324 | 6 | 34,359 | 5,904 | 1,007 | 27,447 | 91 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 1,007 | 34,724 | 5 | 35,736 | 5,937 | 1,055 | 28,743 | 94 |  |  |
| Red meat and poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 1,731 | 74,070 | 2,837 | 78,637 | 6,956 | 1,769 | 69,912 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 1,769 | 75,303 | 2,769 | 79,841 | 7,976 | 1,734 | 70,130 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 1,734 | 76,322 | 3,065 | 81,120 | 8,831 | 1,924 | 70,364 | 209 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 1,924 | 78,413 | 3,278 | 83,615 | 9,266 | 1,899 | 72,449 | 213 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 1,899 | 78,788 | 3,550 | 84,237 | 9,400 | 1,912 | 72,924 | 213 | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. Values for the last year are forecasts. 1. Total including farm production for red meat and federally inspected plus nonfederally inspected for poultry. 2. Retail-weight basis. 3. Red meat, carcass to retail conversion; poultry, ready-to-cook production to retail weight. 4. Beef: Medium \#1,
Nebraska Direct 1,100-1,300 lb.; pork: barrows and gilts, lowa, Southern Minnesota; veal: farm price of calves; lamb and mutton: choice slaughter lambs,
San Angelo; broilers: wholesale 12-city average; turkeys: wholesale NY 8-16 lb. young hens. 5 . Carcass weight for red meats and certified ready-to-cook for poultry. 6. Beginning in 1989, veal trade is no longer reported separately. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 11—U.S. Egg Supply \& Use

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Beg. } \\ \text { stocks } \end{array}$ | Production | Imports | Total supply | Exports | Hatchinguse | Ending stocks | Consumption |  | Primary market price* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Per capita |  |
|  | Million doz. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. | ¢/doz. |
| 1992 | 13.0 | 5,905.0 | 4.3 | 5,922.3 | 157.0 | 732.0 | 13.5 | 5,019.8 | 235.9 | 65.4 |
| 1993 | 13.5 | 6,005.8 | 4.7 | 6,023.9 | 158.9 | 769.6 | 10.7 | 5,084.6 | 236.4 | 72.5 |
| 1994 | 10.7 | 6,177.6 | 3.7 | 6,192.0 | 187.6 | 805.4 | 14.9 | 5,184.1 | 238.7 | 67.3 |
| 1995 | 14.9 | 6,215.6 | 4.1 | 6,234.6 | 208.9 | 847.2 | 11.2 | 5,167.3 | 235.6 | 72.9 |
| 1996 | 11.2 | 6,371.3 | 5.4 | 6,387.9 | 253.1 | 863.8 | 8.5 | 5,262.4 | 237.8 | 88.2 |
| 1997 | 8.5 | 6,459.8 | 6.9 | 6,475.2 | 227.8 | 894.8 | 7.4 | 5,345.2 | 239.4 | 81.2 |
| 1998 | 7.4 | 6,622.3 | 5.9 | 6,635.6 | 226.2 | 921.1 | 10.0 | 5,478.3 | 243.2 | 76.0 |
| 1999 | 10.0 | 6,765.0 | 4.0 | 6,779.0 | 243.0 | 970.0 | 10.0 | 5,556.0 | 244.5 | 72.5 |

Values for the last year are forecasts. Values for previous year are preliminary. * Cartoned grade A large eggs, New York.
Information contact:LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190
Table 12—U.S. Milk Supply \& Use ${ }^{1}$


Values for latest year are forecasts. Values for the preceding year are preliminary. 1. Delivered to plants and dealers; does not reflect deductions.
2. Arbitrarily weighted average of milkfat basis (40 percent) and solids basis (60 percent). Information contact: Jim Miller (202) 694-5184

Table 13-Poultry \& Eggs

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997\| | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| Broilers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 25,020.8 | 26,336.3 | 27,270.7 | 2,307.3 | 2,144.9 | 2,331.9 | 2,384.0 | 2,258.1 | 2,335.3 | 2343.8 |
| Wholesale price, 12-city (cents/lb.) | 56.2 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 63.0 | 56.4 | 58.1 | 58.8 | 60.1 | 64.3 | 68.5 |
| Price of grower feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 135.1 | 175.5 | 157.8 | 157.0 | 143.0 | 141.0 | 138.0 | 137.0 | 134 | 131.0 |
| Broiler-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 458.4 | 560.1 | 641.3 | 703.3 | 616.1 | 629.5 | 665.8 | 710.3 | 654.7 | 583.5 |
| Broiler-type chicks hatched (mil.) | 7,932.4 | 8,076.9 | 8,306.5 | 710.7 | 644.5 | 732.0 | 709.4 | 740.0 | 719.0 | 723.4 |
| Turkeys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 5,128.8 | 5,465.6 | 5,477.9 | 491.8 | 410.9 | 445.5 | 442.3 | 421.2 | 457.9 | 459.1 |
| Wholesale price, Eastern U.S. $8-16 \mathrm{lb}$. young hens (cents/lb.) | 66.4 | 66.5 | 64.9 | 68.6 | 54.0 | 55.5 | 58.1 | 58.7 | 60.6 | 61.4 |
| Price of turkey grower feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 130.1 | 166.1 | 142.5 | 137.0 | 131.0 | 128.0 | 125.0 | 122.0 | 118.0 | 115.0 |
| Turkey-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 254.4 | 271.3 | 328.0 | 667.8 | 497.6 | 512.7 | 527.0 | 580.2 | 612.9 | 656.5 |
| Poults placed in U.S. (mil.) | 321.7 | 327.2 | 321.5 | 30.1 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 27.0 | 26.2 |
| Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm production (mil.) | 74,587 | 76,456 | 77,515 | 6,443 | 6,071 | 6,829 | 6,571 | 6,630 | 6,423 | 6,680 |
| Average number of layers (mil.) | 294 | 298 | 303 | 299 | 312 | 313 | 311 | 308 | 308 | 308 |
| Rate of lay (eggs per layer on farms) | 253.8 | 256.2 | 255.2 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 20.9 | 21.7 |
| Cartoned price, New York, grade A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price of laying feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 149.7 | 184.4 | 159.8 | 160.0 | 156.0 | 149.0 | 149.0 | 161.0 | 150.0 | 148.0 |
| Egg-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| Stocks, first of month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frozen (mil. doz.) | 14.8 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 7.7 |
| Replacement chicks hatched (mil.) | 397 | 407 | 422 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.6 | 39.2 | 36.6 |

1. Calculated from price ratios that were revised February 1995. 2. Pounds of feed equal in value to 1 dozen eggs or 1 lb . of broiler or turkey liveweight (revised February 1995). 3. Price of cartoned eggs to volume buyers for delivery to retailers.
Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 14-Dairy $\qquad$

| Milk--Basic Formula Price (\$/cwt) ${ }^{1}$ | 11.83 | 13.39 | 12.05 | 10.86 | 13.32 | 12.81 | 12.01 | 10.88 | 13.10 | 14.77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wholesale prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter, Central States (cents/lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 81.9 | 108.2 | 116.2 | 110.8 | 139.8 | 134.1 | 136.4 | 153.2 | 186.7 | 203.1 |
| Am. cheese, Wis. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| assembly pt. (cents/lb.) | 132.8 | 149.1 | 132.4 | 123.3 | 144.7 | 138.8 | 129.7 | 123.0 | 151.3 | 162.6 |
| Nonfat dry milk (cents/lb.) ${ }^{3}$ | 108.6 | 122.2 | 110.0 | 107.6 | 105.2 | 104.7 | 104.3 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 103.0 |
| USDA net removals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (mil. lb.) ${ }^{4}$ | 2,105.7 | 86.9 | 1,108.6 | 125.5 | 76.0 | 53.0 | 38.7 | 32.1 | 12.3 | 19.0 |
| Butter (mil. lb.) | 78.5 | 0.1 | 39.2 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Am. cheese (mil. lb.) | 6.1 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Nonfat dry milk (Mil. Ib.) | 343.8 | 57.2 | 296.7 | 23.2 | 31.8 | 24.7 | 27.8 | 39.1 | 27.7 | 54.8 |
| Milk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milk prod. 20 states (mil. lb.) | 131,780 | 131,343 | 133,861 | 11,437 | 10,434 | 11,722 | 11,591 | 12,067 | 11,546 | 11,345 |
| Milk per cow (lb.) | 16,762 | 16,800 | 17,252 | 1,473 | 1,351 | 1,517 | 1,499 | 1,557 | 1,476 | 1,464 |
| Number of milk cows ( 1,000 ) | 7,862 | 7,818 | 7,759 | 7,765 | 7,726 | 7,725 | 7,735 | 7,750 | 7,753 | 7,750 |
| U.S. milk production (mil. lb.) ${ }^{5}$ | 155,424 | 154,259 | 156,602 | 13,324 | 12,222 | 13,726 | 13,509 | 14,058 | 13,330 | 13,157 |
| Stocks, beginning ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (mil. lb.) | 5,760 | 4,168 | 4,714 | 7,552 | 5,322 | 5,656 | 6,009 | 6,488 | 6689 | 6,664 |
| Commercial (mil. lb.) | 4,263 | 4,099 | 4,704 | 7,532 | 5,306 | 5,640 | 5,990 | 6,460 | 6,663 | 6,637 |
| Government (mil. lb.) | 1,497 | 69 | 10 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 28 | 26 | 27 |
| Imports, total (mil. lb.) ${ }^{4}$ | 2,936 | 2,911 | 2,698 | 206 | 215 | 310 | 279 | 297 | 326 | -- |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) ${ }^{4}$ | 154,843 | 154,985 | 156,578 | 13,460 | 11,923 | 13,519 | 13,168 | 14,005 | 13,559 | -- |
| Butter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 1,264.5 | 1,174.5 | 1,151.2 | 80.0 | 102.7 | 100.8 | 103.0 | 92.9 | 72.6 | 67.0 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 79.4 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 93.7 | 34.2 | 44.2 | 55.9 | 67.4 | 72.7 | 60.5 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 1,186.3 | 1,179.8 | 1,107.9 | 83.5 | 91.4 | 89.1 | 91.8 | 87.6 | 87.2 | -- |
| American cheese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 3,131.4 | 3,280.8 | 3,285.2 | 285.3 | 261.1 | 285.2 | 289.7 | 293.1 | 287.8 | 277.8 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 310.4 | 307.0 | 379.9 | 464.9 | 412.1 | 411.2 | 421.5 | 442.2 | 443.2 | 450.1 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 3,148.5 | 3,230.1 | 3,268.6 | 280.3 | 263.1 | 275.8 | 272.3 | 295.1 | 282.9 | -- |
| Other cheese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 3,785.5 | 3,936.7 | 4,043.8 | 327.9 | 313.0 | 360.0 | 351.6 | 360.0 | 353.3 | 334.3 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 126.8 | 105.3 | 107.3 | 140.4 | 81.7 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 103.1 | 108.8 | 133.6 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 4,125.6 | 4,243.0 | 4,365.5 | 355.4 | 312.5 | 383.9 | 368.1 | 377.9 | 352.2 | -- |
| Nonfat dry milk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 1,233.0 | 1,061.8 | 1,271.6 | 111.7 | 97.0 | 107.3 | 120.4 | 121.3 | 104.2 | 90.0 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 131.2 | 85.0 | 71.4 | 173.4 | 128.1 | 131.2 | 128.9 | 161.2 | 186.8 | 198.2 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 923.7 | 1,009.0 | 895.4 | 103.3 | 64.0 | 96.7 | 73.4 | 64.2 | 82.3 | -- |
| Frozen dessert |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. gal.) ${ }^{6}$ | 1,229.6 | 1,240.9 | 1,281.4 | 132.0 | 91.7 | 109.4 | 115.4 | 118.9 | 132.2 | 131.3 |
|  | Annual |  |  | 1996 | 1997 |  |  |  | 1998 |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | 11 |
| Milk production (mil. lb.) | 155,424 | 154,259 | 156,602 | 37,946 | 38,961 | 40,683 | 38,805 | 38,153 | 39,209 | 40,897 |
| Milk per cow (lb.) | 16,433 | 16,479 | 16,915 | 4,071 | 4,192 | 4,384 | 4,195 | 4,144 | 4,268 | 4,446 |
| No. of milk cows $(1,000)$ | 9,458 | 9,361 | 9,258 | 9,320 | 9,295 | 9,280 | 9,251 | 9,206 | 9,186 | 9,199 |
| Milk-feed price ratio | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.54 | 1.67 | 1.54 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.67 |
| Returns over concentrate costs (\$/cwt milk) | 9.50 | 10.98 | 9.80 | 11.55 | 9.85 | 9.05 | 9.05 | 11.00 | 11.10 | 10.20 |

$--=$ Not available. Quarterly values for latest year are preliminary. 1. Manufacturing grade milk. 2. Grade AA Chicago before June 1998. 3. Prices paid f.o.b. Central States production area. 4. Milk equivalent, fat basis. 5. Monthly data ERS estimates. 6. Hard ice cream, ice milk, and hard sherbet. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 15-Wool

| U.S. wool price (¢/lb. $)^{1}$ | 258 | 193 | 238 | 191 | 196 | 244 | 255 | 258 | 209 | 178 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imported wool price ( $¢ / / \mathrm{l}.)^{2}$ | 249 | 196 | 206 | 191 | 196 | 210 | 213 | 204 | 192 | 176 |
| U.S. mill consumption, scoured |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel wool ( $1,000 \mathrm{lb}$.) | 129,299 | 129,525 | 130,386 | 23,092 | 33,124 | 33,830 | 30,638 | 32,794 | 29,208 | 29,591 |
| Carpet wool ( $1,000 \mathrm{lb}$.) | 12,667 | 12,311 | 13,576 | 3,111 | 3,437 | 3,324 | 3,395 | 3,420 | 3,549 | 3,729 |

[^4]Charleston, SC warehouse, clean basis, Australian 60/62ís, type 64A ( 24 micron). Duty since 1982 has been 10 cents.
Information contact: Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

Table 16-Meat Animals

| Cattle on feed (7 states, 1000+ head capacity) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number on feed (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 8,031 | 8,667 | 8,943 | 8,770 | 8,835 | 8,607 | 8,295 | 8,289 | 7,825 | 8,985 |
| Placed on feed (1,000 head) | 20,034 | 19,564 | 20,765 | 2,429 | 1,421 | 1,358 | 1,740 | 1,314 | 1,677 | 2,031 |
| Marketings (1,000 head) | 18,753 | 18,636 | 19,552 | 2,033 | 1,580 | 1,609 | 1,681 | 1,727 | 1,755 | 1,942 |
| Other disappearance (1,000 head) | 674 | 652 | 701 | 45 | 69 | 61 | 65 | 51 | 41 | 52 |
| Market prices (\$/cwt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slaughter cattle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice steers, 1,100-1,300 lb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas | 66.69 | 65.06 | 65.99 | 65.19 | 62.05 | 64.52 | 64.52 | 63.85 | 60.28 | 58.75 |
| Neb. direct | 66.26 | 65.05 | 66.32 | 65.96 | 61.89 | 64.68 | 64.40 | 63.26 | 59.97 | 58.65 |
| Boning utility cows, Sioux Falls | 35.58 | 30.33 | 34.27 | 35.44 | 38.19 | 38.44 | 39.30 | 39.61 | 36.11 | 36.06 |
| Feeder steers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium no. 1, Oklahoma City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $600-650 \mathrm{lb}$. | 70.49 | 61.31 | 81.34 | 85.00 | 85.65 | 86.20 | 85.86 | 77.40 | 72.96 | 72.24 |
| $750-800 \mathrm{lb}$. | 68.03 | 61.08 | 76.19 | 80.53 | 73.95 | 74.96 | 73.95 | 73.10 | 69.13 | 68.75 |
| Slaughter hogs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barrows and gilts, 230-250 lb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Iowa, S. Minn. | 42.35 | 53.39 | 51.36 | 54.70 | 33.97 | 34.44 | 42.00 | 41.57 | 35.91 | 34.86 |
| 5 markets | 41.99 | 53.42 | 51.30 | 54.06 | 34.29 | 35.12 | 41.74 | 41.40 | 41.40 | 34.62 |
| Sows, 5 markets | 32.62 | 44.61 | 44.51 | 46.06 | 28.17 | 28.19 | 30.37 | 30.54 | 26.77 | 23.39 |
| Slaughter sheep and lambs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lambs, Choice, San Angelo | 75.86 | 85.27 | 87.95 | 89.50 | 70.30 | 71.50 | 73.00 | 91.21 | 82.21 | 82.05 |
| Ewes, Good, San Angelo | 33.91 | 39.05 | 49.33 | 51.38 | 50.95 | 43.38 | 35.13 | 37.88 | 36.21 | 35.55 |
| Feeder lambs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice, San Angelo | 81.08 | 94.88 | 104.43 | 100.94 | 82.80 | 76.00 | 76.56 | 88.00 | 76.43 | 78.80 |
| Wholesale meat prices, Midwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boxed beef cut-out value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice, 700-800 lb. | 106.09 | 102.01 | 102.75 | 104.49 | 94.04 | 97.61 | 101.49 | 99.58 | 98.46 | 102.16 |
| Select, 700-800 lb. | 98.45 | 95.34 | 96.15 | 96.39 | 91.97 | 96.23 | 92.24 | 94.71 | 90.41 | 90.65 |
| Canner and cutter cow beef | 68.67 | 58.18 | 64.50 | 68.46 | 64.08 | 65.60 | 66.58 | 63.50 | 62.83 | 62.13 |
| Pork cutout | -- | -- | -- | -- | 53.41 | 54.25 | 63.94 | 62.45 | 57.10 | 57.62 |
| Pork loins, bone-in, 1/4 " trim, 14-19 lb. | 126.99 | 138.73 | 128.75 | 119.28 | 104.56 | 102.51 | 130.64 | 113.13 | 106.51 | 105.90 |
| Pork bellies, $12-14 \mathrm{lb}$. | 43.04 | 69.96 | 73.91 | 85.43 | 42.28 | 54.65 | 57.87 | 63.10 | 68.46 | 72.99 |
| Hams, bone-in, trimmed, 20-27 lb. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 46.41 | 42.82 | 46.62 | 50.80 | -- | -- |
| All fresh beef retail price | 259.42 | 252.44 | 253.72 | 254.59 | 256.28 | 255.38 | 254.45 | 251.66 | 252.22 | 254.42 |
| Commercial slaughter (1,000 head) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle | 35,639 | 36,583 | 36,351 | 3,107 | 2,894 | 2,928 | 2,958 | 3,109 | 3,039 | -- |
| Steers | 18,274 | 17,819 | 17,554 | 1,577 | 1,380 | 1,422 | 1,486 | 1,599 | 1,569 | -- |
| Heifers | 10,399 | 10,756 | 11,538 | 960 | 997 | 970 | 962 | 967 | 929 | -- |
| Cows | 6,281 | 7,274 | 6,563 | 506 | 470 | 484 | 457 | 488 | 489 | -- |
| Bull and stags | 686 | 728 | 696 | 64 | 47 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 52 | -- |
| Calves | 1,430 | 1,768 | 1,574 | 125 | 127 | 109 | 102 | 116 | 133 | -- |
| Sheep and lambs | 4,560 | 4,184 | 3,911 | 301 | 356 | 384 | 281 | 294 | 281 | -- |
| Hogs | 96,326 | 92,394 | 91,566 | 7,349 | 8,477 | 8,329 | 7,572 | 7,730 | 8,269 | -- |
| Barrows and gilts | 91,683 | 88,224 | 88,253 | 7,030 | 8,152 | 7,998 | 7,269 | 7,391 | 7,902 | -- |
| Commercial production (mil. lb.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beef | 25,117 | 25,421 | 25,384 | 2,221 | 2,081 | 2,090 | 2,124 | 2,249 | 2,213 | -- |
| Veal | 307 | 368 | 323 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 21 | -- |
| Lamb and mutton | 284 | 265 | 257 | 19 | 26 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 18 | -- |
| Pork | 17,810 | 17,084 | 17,245 | 1,352 | 1,596 | 1,566 | 3,582 | 1,444 | 1,529 | -- |
|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1 | II | III | IV | 1 | II | III |
| Hogs and pigs (U.S.) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 59,990 | 58,264 | 56,141 | 56,141 | 55,838 | 58,263 | 61,163 | 60,915 | 60,070 | 61,600 |
| Breeding (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 7,060 | 6,839 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,842 | 6,960 | 6,944 | 6,986 | 6,986 | 7,018 |
| Market (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 52,930 | 51,425 | 49,474 | 49,474 | 48,996 | 51,303 | 54,219 | 53,929 | 53,084 | 54,582 |
| Farrowings (1,000 head) | 11,847 | 11,187 | 11,440 | 2,702 | 2,944 | 2,959 | 2,929 | 2,898 | 3,055 | 3,034 |
| Pig crop (1,000 head) | 98,516 | 94,956 | 98,972 | 23,264 | 25,471 | 25,796 | 25,315 | 25,164 | 26,714 | -- |
| Cattle on Feed, 7 states (1,000 head) ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steers and Steer Calves | 5,218 | 5,588 | 5,410 | 5,410 | 5,417 | 4,615 | 5,147 | 5,803 | 5,245 | 4,609 |
| Heifers and Heifer Calves | 2,785 | 3,005 | 3,455 | 3,455 | 3,431 | 3,026 | 3,383 | 3,615 | 3,325 | 3,191 |
| Cows and Bulls | 30 | 74 | 78 | 78 | 56 | 38 | 28 | 37 | 37 | 26 |

[^5]Sept.-Nov. (IV). 4. Beginning of period. The 7 states include AZ, CA, CO, IA, KS, NE, and TX. Information contact: Leland Southard (202) 694-5187

## Crops \& Products

Table 17-Supply \& Utilization ${ }^{1,2}$


[^6]Table 17—Supply \& Utilization (c ontinued)

-- = Not available or not applicable. *September 11, 1998 Supply and Demand Estimates. 1. Marketing year beginning June1 for wheat, barley, and oats; August 1 for cotton and rice; September 1 for soybeans, corn, and sorghum; October 1 for soymeal and soyoil. 2. Conversion factors: Hectare (ha.) = 2.471 acres, 1 metric ton = 2,204.622 pounds, 36.7437 bushels of wheat or soybeans, 39.3679 bushels of corn or sorghum, 45.9296 bushels of barley, 68.8944 bushels of oats, 22.046 cwt of rice, and 4.59480 -pound bales of cotton. 3. Includes diversion, acreage reduction, 50-92, \& 0-92 programs. 0/92 \& 50/92 set-aside includes idled acreage and acreage planted to minor oilseeds, sesame, and crambe. 4. Includes imports. 5 . Marketing-year weighted average price received by farmers. Does not include an allowance for loans outstanding and government purchases. 6. Residual included in domestic use. 7. Includes seed. 8. Simple average of 48 percent, Decatur. 9. Upland and extra-long staple. Stocks estimates based on Census Bureau data, resulting in an unaccounted difference between supply and use estimates and changes in ending stocks. Information contacts: Wheat, rice, feed grains,

Table 18-Cash Prices, Selected U.S. Commodities

-- = No quotes. 1. Beginning June 1 for wheat and barley; Aug. 1 for rice and cotton; September 1 for corn, sorghum, and soybeans; October 1 for soymeal and oil. 2. Ordinary protein. 3. 14 percent protein. 4. Long grain, milled basis. 5. Marketing year 1997/98 data are preliminary. 6. Average spot market. 7. Liverpool Cotlook "A" Index; average of 5 lowest prices of 13 selected growths. 8. Cotton, Memphis territory growths. Information contacts: Wheat, rice, and feed, Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

Table 19—Farm Programs, Price Supports, Participation, \& Payment Rates

$--=$ Not available. 1. There are no Findley loan rates for rice or cotton. See footnotes 5 and 7. 2. Prior to 1996, national effective crop acreage base as determined by FSA. Net of CRP. 3. Program requirements for participating producers (mandatory acreage reduction program/mandatory paid land diversion/optional paid land diversion). Acres idled must be devoted to a conserving use to receive program benefits. 4. Percentage of effective base enrolled in acreage reduction programs. Starting in 1996, participation rate is the percent of eligible acres that entered production flexibility contracts. 5. Estimated payment rates and acres under contract. 6. A marketing loan has been in effect for rice since 1985/86. Loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price(announced weekly). Loans cannot be repaid at less than a specified fraction of the loan rate. Data refer to marketing-year average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. 7 . Guaranteed payment rates for producers in the 50/85/92 program were $\$ 0.034 / \mathrm{lb}$. for upland cotton and $\$ 4.21 / \mathrm{cwt}$. for rice. 8. There are no target prices, base acres, acreage reduction programs or deficiency payment rates for soybeans. 9. A marketing loan has been in effect for cotton since 1986/87. In 1987/88 and after, loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price (announced weekly; Plan B). Starting in 1991/92, loans cannot be repaid at less than 70 percent of the loan rate. Data refer to annual average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. Note: The 1996 Act replaced target prices and deficiency payments with fixed annual payments to producers.
Information contact: Brenda Chewning, Farm Service Agency (202) 720-8838

## Gale 20-Fruit

|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citrus ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 13,186 | 10,860 | 11,285 | 12,452 | 15,274 | 14,561 | 15,799 | 16,009 | 17,468 | 18,160 |
| Per capita consumpt. (lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 23.6 | 21.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 27.6 | 29.3 |
| Noncitrus ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 16,345 | 15,640 | 15,740 | 17,124 | 16,563 | 17.341 | 16,356 | 16,117 | 17,656 | -- |
| Per capita consumpt. (lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 72.3 | 70.7 | 70.6 | 74.5 | 73.1 | 75.6 | 73.6 | 74.1 | 73.5 | -- |
|  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Aug | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
| Grower prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apples (¢/pound) ${ }^{4}$ | 17.4 | 23.3 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 19.0 |
| Pears (¢/pound) ${ }^{4}$ | 17.6 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 20.3 | 22.9 |
| Oranges (\$/box) ${ }^{5}$ | 6.93 | 2.53 | 2.58 | 3.53 | 4.75 | 5.82 | 5.68 | 6.41 | 5.85 | 5.37 |
| Grapefruit (\$/box) ${ }^{5}$ | 5.78 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 1.61 | 1.03 | 1.36 | 0.42 | 3.58 | 3.66 | 7.25 |
| Stocks, ending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh apples (mil. lb.) | 85 | 4,423 | 3,729 | 2,841 | 2,277 | 1,626 | 1,113 | 637 | 322 | 312 |
| Fresh pears (mil. lb.) | 117 | 337 | 273 | 212 | 125 | 61 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 94 |
| Frozen fruits (mil. lb.) | 1,029 | 1,233 | 1,128 | 1,009 | 882 | 808 | 764 | 836 | 1,040 | 1,027 |
| Frozen conc.orange juice (mil. single-strength gallons) | 641 | 614 | 794 | 828 | 826 | 1,010 | 1,066 | 999 | 914 | 823 |

$--=$ Not available. 1. Year shown is when harvest concluded. 2. Fresh per capita consumption. 3. Calendar year. 4. Fresh use. 5. U.S.
equivalent on-tree returns. Information contact: Susan Pollack (202) 694-5251
Table 21—Vegetables

## Production 1/

Total vegetables ( $1,000 \mathrm{cwt}$ )
Fresh (1,000 cwt) 2/4/
Processed (tons) 3/4/
Mushrooms ( $1,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ ) $5 /$
Potatoes ( $1,000 \mathrm{cwt}$ )
Sweetpotatoes ( $1,000 \mathrm{cwt}$ )
Dry edible beans (1,000 cwt)

| 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 467,915 | 543,435 | 562,938 | 565,754 | 677,975 | 675,793 | 762,934 | 742,595 | 759,347 | 752,266 |
| 240,249 | 254,418 | 254,039 | 242,733 | 393,249 | 377,698 | 396,671 | 391,699 | 408,823 | 428,171 |
| 11,383,320 | 14,450,860 | 15,444,970 | 16,151,030 | 14,236,320 | 14,904,750 | 18,313,150 | 17,544,780 | 17,526,190 | 16,204,740 |
| 667,759 | 714,992 | 749,151 | 746,832 | 776,357 | 750,799 | 782,340 | 777,870 | 776,677 | 808,602 |
| 356,438 | 370,444 | 402,110 | 417,622 | 425,367 | 428,693 | 467,054 | 443,606 | 498,633 | 465,537 |
| 10,945 | 11,358 | 12,594 | 11,203 | 12,005 | 11,053 | 13,395 | 12,906 | 13,456 | 13,512 |
| 19,253 | 23,729 | 32,379 | 33,765 | 22,615 | 21,913 | 29,028 | 30,812 | 27,960 | 29,156 |
|  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jul | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul |
| 24,434 | 19,181 | 18,377 | 23,713 | 18,723 | 20,292 | 28,362 | 28,082 | 29,181 | 32,093 |
| 3,558 | 3,035 | 2,908 | 4,089 | 3,233 | 3,094 | 4,125 | 3,628 | 3,377 | 4,020 |
| 3,645 | 2,977 | 3,776 | 4,189 | 3,057 | 3,647 | 4,767 | 3,540 | 3,031 | 3,962 |
| 3,253 | 3,795 | 3,627 | 4,075 | 3,436 | 2,753 | 4,009 | 3,584 | 3,006 | 3,254 |
| 13,978 | 9,374 | 8,066 | 11,360 | 8,997 | 10,798 | 15,461 | 17,330 | 19,767 | 20,857 |
| 9,797 | 13,788 | 14,067 | 16,328 | 11,870 | 15,619 | 23,416 | 14,554 | 11,965 | 12,732 |
| 138 | 363 | 172 | 146 | 180 | 252 | 373 | 213 | 147 | 140 |

1. Calendar year except mushrooms. 2. Includes fresh production of asparagus, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, lettuce,
honeydews, onions, \& tomatoes through 1991. 3. Includes processing production of snap beans, sweet corn, green peas, tomatoes, cucumbers (for pickles),
asparagus, broccoli, carrots, and cauliflower. 4. Data after 1991 not comparable to previous years because commodity estimates reinstated in 1992 are included. 5. Fresh and processing agaricus mushrooms only. Excludes specialty varieties. Crop year July 1- June 30. 6. Includes snap beans, broccoli,
cabbage, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, cucumbers, eggplant, bell peppers, honeydews, and watermelons. Information contact: Gary Lucier (202) 694-5253
Table 22—Other Commodities

|  | Annual |  |  | 1996 |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | I | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Sugar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production ${ }^{1}$ | 7,978 | 7,268 | 7,418 | 3,874 | 2,075 | 679 | 576 | 4,088 | 2,376 | 818 |
| Deliveries ${ }^{1}$ | 9,451 | 9,633 | 9,764 | 2,471 | 2,215 | 2,436 | 2,643 | 2,469 | 2,261 | 2,465 |
| Stocks, ending ${ }^{1}$ | 2,908 | 3,195 | 3,376 | 2,908 | 3,901 | 2,734 | 1,487 | 3,195 | 3,917 | 2,881 |
| Coffee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite green price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N.Y. (¢/lb.) | 142.18 | 109.35 | 146.49 | 98.82 | 134.80 | 172.99 | 143.29 | 134.89 | 144.72 | 117.83 |
| Imports, green bean |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| equiv. (mil. lbs.) ${ }^{2}$ | 2,182 | 2,494 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  |  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Apr | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |

Tobacco

| Avg. price to grower ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flue-cured (\$/b.) | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1.73 | -- | 1.76 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Burley (\$/lb.) | 1.85 | 1.92 | 1.86 | -- | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.88 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.70 |
| Domestic taxable removals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cigarettes (bil.) | 490.3 | 486.0 | 471.4 | 37.8 | 35.3 | 42.2 | 35.9 | 37 | 40 | -- |
| Large cigars (mil.) ${ }^{4}$ | 2,561.7 | 3,166.4 | 3,552.9 | 276.3 | 323.4 | 298.2 | 260.8 | 318.7 | 325.6 | -- |

-- = Not available. 1. 1,000 short tons, raw value. Quarterly data shown at end of each quarter. 2. Net imports of green and processed coffee. 3. Crop year July-June for flue-cured, October-September for burley. 4. Includes imports of large cigars. Information contacts: Sugar: Fannye Jolly (202) 694-5249; tobacco, Tom Capehart (202) 694-5245

## World Agric ulture

Table 23-World Supply \& Uilization of Major Crops, Livestock \& Products

|  | 1989/90 | 1990/91 | 1991/92 | 1992/93 | 1993/94 | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Million units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 225.8 | 231.4 | 222.5 | 223.1 | 222.4 | 215.5 | 219.8 | 231.3 | 229.9 | 225.8 |
| Production (metric tons) | 533.2 | 588.0 | 542.9 | 562.2 | 559.4 | 525.2 | 538.1 | 583.3 | 611.6 | 596.2 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 103.7 | 101.1 | 111.1 | 112.7 | 101.1 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 98.4 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 532.7 | 561.9 | 555.5 | 550.2 | 562.3 | 548.1 | 550.8 | 578.1 | 587.5 | 603.7 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 118.9 | 145.1 | 132.5 | 144.5 | 141.5 | 118.6 | 105.9 | 111.1 | 135.2 | 127.7 |
| Coarse grains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 321.9 | 316.3 | 321.9 | 323.8 | 317.5 | 323.2 | 313.6 | 322.9 | 315.0 | 312.5 |
| Production (metric tons) | 793.7 | 828.7 | 810.5 | 871.9 | 799.5 | 873.2 | 801.9 | 908.3 | 892.0 | 894.4 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 104.7 | 89.1 | 95.6 | 91.9 | 85.3 | 98.0 | 87.9 | 93.3 | 88.1 | 87.3 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 817.7 | 817.1 | 809.7 | 843.8 | 839.2 | 860.8 | 840.3 | 879.3 | 886.7 | 886.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 123.2 | 134.8 | 135.6 | 163.6 | 123.8 | 136.2 | 97.9 | 126.9 | 132.2 | 139.8 |
| Rice, milled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 146.5 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 145.5 | 147.9 | 148.1 | 149.8 | 148.3 | 149.4 |
| Production (metric tons) | 343.9 | 352.0 | 354.7 | 355.8 | 355.6 | 364.8 | 371.2 | 380.2 | 385.4 | 378.7 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 11.7 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 23.9 | 20.1 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 338.2 | 347.4 | 356.4 | 357.9 | 358.7 | 366.9 | 371.2 | 379.2 | 383.7 | 387.1 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 54.5 | 59.1 | 57.5 | 55.3 | 52.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 52.8 | 44.3 |
| Total grains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 694.2 | 694.3 | 691.8 | 693.6 | 685.4 | 686.6 | 681.5 | 704.0 | 693.2 | 687.7 |
| Production (metric tons) | 1,670.8 | 1,768.7 | 1,708.1 | 1,789.9 | 1,714.5 | 1,763.2 | 1,711.2 | 1,871.8 | 1,889.0 | 1869.3 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 220.1 | 202.3 | 220.8 | 219.5 | 202.8 | 219.0 | 205.4 | 212.3 | 212.0 | 205.8 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 1,688.6 | 1,726.4 | 1,721.6 | 1,751.9 | 1,760.2 | 1,775.8 | 1,762.3 | 1,836.6 | 1,857.9 | 1877.6 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 296.6 | 339.0 | 325.6 | 363.4 | 317.5 | 304.9 | 253.9 | 289.2 | 320.2 | 311.8 |
| Oilseeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crush (metric tons) | 171.7 | 176.7 | 185.1 | 184.4 | 190.1 | 208.1 | 217.5 | 218.9 | 229.6 | 235.4 |
| Production (metric tons) | 212.4 | 215.7 | 224.3 | 227.5 | 229.4 | 261.7 | 258.4 | 261.1 | 287.1 | 290.8 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 35.6 | 33.4 | 37.6 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 44.1 | 44.3 | 49.3 | 52.9 | 52.2 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) | 23.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 27.2 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 22.4 | 28.6 |
| Meals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 116.8 | 119.3 | 125.2 | 125.2 | 131.7 | 142.1 | 147.4 | 149.3 | 155.8 | 160.7 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 39.8 | 40.7 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 44.9 | 46.7 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 51.2 | 54.3 |
| Oils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 57.1 | 58.1 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 77.7 | 80.2 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 20.4 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 28.8 | 29.4 | 30.3 |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 31.6 | 33.2 | 34.8 | 32.6 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 33.5 | 32.9 |
| Production (bales) | 79.7 | 87.1 | 95.7 | 82.5 | 76.7 | 85.6 | 93.0 | 89.4 | 91.1 | 85.3 |
| Exports (bales) | 31.3 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 25.6 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 26.8 | 26.1 | 25.7 |
| Consumption (bales) | 86.9 | 85.6 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 85.5 | 85.6 | 87.1 | 88.2 | 88.4 | 88.0 |
| Ending stocks (bales) | 24.8 | 26.9 | 37.0 | 34.4 | 26.3 | 28.3 | 33.8 | 37.0 | 40.5 | 37.8 |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F |
| Red meat ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 112.3 | 116.9 | 117.7 | 117.3 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 130.2 | 135.5 | 137.4 | 140.1 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 110.9 | 114.8 | 116.1 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 123.5 | 128.7 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 138.9 |
| Exports (metric tons) ${ }^{1}$ | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Poultry ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 33.1 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 43.9 | 47.7 | 50.5 | 52.7 | 54.8 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 32.6 | 36.5 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 42.5 | 46.2 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 53.0 |
| Exports (metric tons) ${ }^{1}$ | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Dairy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milk production (metric tons) ${ }^{5}$ | 387.4 | 395.0 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 380.8 | 379.8 | 381.2 | 383.4 |

[^7]consumption includes stock changes. 3. Stocks data are based on differing marketing years and do not represent levels at a given date. Data not available for all countries. 4. Calendar year data. 1990 data correspond with 1989/90, etc. 5. Data prior to 1989 no longer comparable.
Information contacts: Crops, Ed Allen (202) 694-5288; red meat, poultry and dairy, LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

## U.S. Agric ultural Trade

Table 24—Prices of Principal U.S. Agric ultural Trade Products $\qquad$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Aug | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |
| Export commodities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 4.82 | 5.63 | 4.35 | 4.13 | 3.79 | 3.55 | 3.50 | 3.28 | 3.21 | 2.96 |
| Corn, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 3.13 | 4.17 | 2.98 | 2.84 | 2.90 | 2.72 | 2.70 | 2.65 | 2.56 | 2.25 |
| Grain sorghum, f.o.b. vessel, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 3.13 | 3.90 | 2.89 | 2.83 | 2.83 | 2.68 | 2.63 | 2.56 | 2.51 | 2.34 |
| Soybeans, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 6.50 | 7.88 | 7.94 | 7.66 | 6.83 | 6.68 | 6.66 | 6.59 | 6.57 | 5.83 |
| Soybean oil, Decatur (¢/lb.) | 26.75 | 23.75 | 23.33 | 22.07 | 27.09 | 28.10 | 28.28 | 25.83 | 24.88 | 24.00 |
| Soybean meal, Decatur, (\$/ton) | 173.70 | 246.67 | 266.70 | 273.32 | 174.20 | 162.51 | 160.03 | 168.55 | 183.45 | 146.15 |
| Cotton, 7-market avg. spot (\$/lb.) | 93.45 | 77.93 | 69.62 | 71.61 | 67.04 | 61.88 | 65.21 | 73.50 | 74.18 | 71.87 |
| Tobacco, avg. price at auction ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}$.) | 178.79 | 183.20 | 182.74 | 159.97 | 181.47 | 169.05 | --- | --- | 162.96 | 159.51 |
| Rice, f.o.b., mill, Houston (\$/cwt) | 16.68 | 19.64 | 20.88 | 21.38 | 19.05 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 18.85 |
| Inedible tallow, Chicago (\$/lb.) | 19.22 | 20.13 | 20.75 | 19.65 | 17.58 | 17.38 | 20.35 | 19.63 | 17.31 | 17.57 |
| Import commodities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee, N.Y. spot (\$/lb.) | 1.45 | 1.29 | 2.05 | 2.09 | 1.62 | 1.57 | 1.43 | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.28 |
| Rubber, N.Y. spot (\$/lb.) | 82.52 | 72.88 | 55.40 | 51.98 | 41.70 | 41.27 | 42.65 | 41.26 | 40.03 | 38.58 |
| Cocoa beans, N.Y. (\$/lb.) | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.72 |

Information contact: Mary Teymourian (202) 694-5284 or maryt@econ.ag.gov

Table 25-Trade Balance $\qquad$

|  | Calendar Year |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jun | Jul |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,997 | 1998 F | 1999 P | Jul | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |  |  |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 57,245 | 54,500 | 52,000 | 3,998 | 4,727 | 4,733 | 4,249 | 3,928 | 3,971 | 3,884 |
| Nonagricultural | 585,977 | -- | -- | 47,076 | 47,035 | 53,299 | 48,859 | 48,774 | 49,191 | 44,054 |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ | 643,222 | -- | -- | 51,074 | 51,762 | 58,032 | 53,108 | 52,702 | 53,162 | 47,938 |
| Imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 36,289 | 38,000 | 39,500 | 2,975 | 3,108 | 3,453 | 3,328 | 2,981 | 3,099 | 2,908 |
| Nonagricultural | 828,412 | -- | -- | 71,386 | 65,368 | 74,105 | 72,059 | 70,193 | 73,577 | 72,818 |
| Total ${ }^{3}$ | 864,701 | -- | -- | 74,361 | 68,476 | 77,558 | 75,387 | 73,174 | 76,676 | 75,726 |
| Trade Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 20,956 | 16,500 | 12,500 | 1,023 | 1,619 | 1,280 | 921 | 947 | 872 | 976 |
| Nonagricultural | -242,435 | -- | -- | -24,310 | -18,333 | -20,806 | -23,200 | -21,419 | $-24,386$ | -28,764 |
| Total | -221,479 | -- | -- | -23,287 | -16,714 | -19,526 | -22,279 | -20,472 | -23,514 | -27,788 |

$F=$ Forecast. $P=$ Projection. $--=$ Not available. 1. Forecasts based on fiscal year (Oct. 1-Sep. 30). 2. Domestic exports including Department of Defense shipments (F.A.S. Value). 3. Imports for consumption (customs value). Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 26-Indexes of Real Trade-Weighted Dollar Exchange Rates¹ $\qquad$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jun P | Jul P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jul | Feb P | Mar P | Apr P | May P |  |  |
|  | 1990=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. trade | 96.2 | 100.8 | 111.9 | 112.9 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 116.6 | 115.6 | 117.3 | 117.9 |
| Agricultural trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 97.3 | 101.0 | 109.6 | 107.6 | 117.6 | 117.1 | 117.3 | 118.1 | 120.7 | 120.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 97.4 | 98.7 | 109.1 | 110.5 | 116.6 | 116.6 | 115.9 | 115.2 | 117.2 | 117.5 |
| High-valued products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 95.2 | 100.4 | 108.3 | 106.0 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 113.7 | 114.8 | 117.6 | 117.7 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.4 | 100.1 | 111.0 | 113.4 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 116.5 | 115.0 | 116.6 | 116.6 |
| Corn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 89.1 | 96.4 | 107.1 | 103.6 | 116.5 | 116.3 | 117.3 | 118.9 | 122.5 | 122.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 88.8 | 90.1 | 97.4 | 99.0 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 100.7 | 101.4 | 102.5 |
| Soybeans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 91.1 | 96.0 | 107.9 | 106.9 | 118.0 | 117.8 | 117.4 | 117.7 | 120.7 | 120.4 |
| U.S. competitors | 81.3 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 82.0 | 84.2 | 84.3 | 85.4 | 85.3 | 85.4 | 85.5 |
| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 100.4 | 100.8 | 105.4 | 103.4 | 113.3 | 112.5 | 112.8 | 113.4 | 114.5 | 114.5 |
| U.S. competitors | 100.8 | 102.1 | 109.8 | 111.0 | 114.9 | 114.9 | 115.3 | 115.4 | 117.1 | 117.3 |
| Vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 102.2 | 105.6 | 112.4 | 110.5 | 118.3 | 117.6 | 118.4 | 119.6 | 122.1 | 122.6 |
| U.S. competitors | 99.1 | 100.5 | 112.0 | 114.3 | 118.1 | 117.8 | 117.3 | 115.5 | 117.0 | 117.1 |
| Red meats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 84.8 | 93.3 | 100.4 | 96.8 | 107.2 | 107.6 | 108.6 | 110.3 | 114.1 | 113.8 |
| U.S. competitors | 96.3 | 98.0 | 107.9 | 109.9 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 114.1 | 113.2 | 115.0 | 114.9 |
| Fruits \& fruit juices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 96.2 | 101.3 | 111.3 | 109.3 | 116.8 | 116.4 | 117.4 | 118.5 | 121.2 | 121.7 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.2 | 98.2 | 107.2 | 109.1 | 113.0 | 113.2 | 113.1 | 111.7 | 113.3 | 113.8 |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 93.6 | 95.5 | 105.7 | 102.2 | 131.0 | 128.8 | 125.1 | 128.1 | 133.3 | 133.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 104.6 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 103.4 | 105.2 | 105.6 | 107.0 | 106.8 | 107.8 | 107.7 |
| Poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 107.3 | 102.8 | 111.9 | 110.2 | 113.6 | 113.3 | 113.3 | 113.9 | 115.6 | 115.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 93.9 | 95.7 | 107.3 | 109.4 | 114.4 | 113.4 | 112.5 | 111.0 | 112.7 | 112.6 |

$\mathrm{P}=$ preliminary. 1. Real indexes adjust nominal exchange rates to avoid the distortion caused by different levels of inflation among countries.
A higher value means the dollar has appreciated. "Total U.S. Trade" Index uses the Federal Reserve Board Index of trade-weighted value of the U.S. dollar against 10 major countries. Weights are based on relative importance of major U.S. customers and competitors in world markets during 1990-94. Indexes are subject to revision for up to one year due to delayed reporting by some countries. High-value products conform to FASís definition for consumer-oriented agricultural products. Data are available at http://mann77.mannlib.cornell. edu/data-sets/international/88021/. Information contact: Tim Baxter (202) 694-5318 or Andy Jerardo (202) 694-5323

Table 27-U.S. Agric ultural Exports \& Imports


F = Forecast. P = Projection. -- = Not available. Forecasts are fiscal years (October 1 through Septermber 30) and are from Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Exports. 1997 data are from Foreign Agriculural Trade of the U.S. 1. Not included in total volume. 2. Forecast includes beef, pork, and variety meat. 3. Forecast includes pulses. 4. Forecast includes wheat flour. 5. Forecast excludes grain products. 6. Forecast includes linters.
7. Forecast includes juice. NOTE: Totals include transshipments through Canada, but transshipments are not distributed by commodity as previously.

NOTE: Unadjusted transshipments through Canada for 1997 exports. Information Contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 28-U.S. Agric ultural Exports by Region

|  | Calendar year |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | Jun | Jul |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998F\| | Jul\| | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |  |  |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region \& country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WESTERN EUROPE | 9,702 | 9,540 | 9,000 | 502 | 950 | 712 | 601 | 547 | 517 | 459 |
| European Union ${ }^{1}$ | 9,322 | 8,918 | 8,600 | 443 | 917 | 683 | 577 | 525 | 501 | 435 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 749 | 668 | -- | 32 | 54 | 40 | 41 | 51 | 43 | 38 |
| France | 524 | 570 | -- | 35 | 64 | 40 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 25 |
| Germany | 1,489 | 1,319 | -- | 61 | 141 | 94 | 96 | 92 | 87 | 72 |
| Italy | 796 | 756 | -- | 42 | 93 | 83 | 44 | 43 | 40 | 21 |
| Netherlands | 2,218 | 1,928 | -- | 82 | 239 | 145 | 97 | 83 | 84 | 79 |
| United Kingdom | 1,233 | 1,312 | -- | 96 | 104 | 110 | 103 | 103 | 89 | 102 |
| Portugal | 291 | 249 | -- | 1 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 35 | 5 |
| Spain, incl. Canary Islands | 1,124 | 1,140 | -- | 39 | 112 | 97 | 83 | 47 | 48 | 38 |
| Other Western Europe | 380 | 622 | 400 | 59 | 32 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 16 | 24 |
| Switzerland | 211 | 517 | -- | 50 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 17 |
| EASTERN EUROPE | 439 | 282 | 300 | 13 | 35 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 31 | 26 |
| Poland | 232 | 121 | -- | 8 | 19 | 16 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 12 |
| Former Yugoslavia | 88 | 96 | -- | 4 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Romania | 57 | 16 | -- | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| NEWLY INDEPENDENT STATES | 1,747 | 1,483 | 1,400 | 111 | 124 | 122 | 114 | 144 | 124 | 141 |
| Russia | 1,328 | 1,204 | 1,100 | 89 | 92 | 102 | 95 | 112 | 93 | 97 |
| ASIA ${ }^{2}$ | 28,560 | 25,624 | 19,700 | 1,652 | 1,876 | 2,069 | 1,829 | 1,588 | 1,567 | 1,493 |
| West Asia (Mideast) | 2,513 | 2,553 | 2,400 | 176 | 177 | 230 | 185 | 161 | 171 | 174 |
| Turkey | 637 | 727 | 600 | 50 | 47 | 65 | 61 | 63 | 60 | 48 |
| Iraq | 3 | 82 | -- | 13 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 30 |
| Israel, incl. Gaza and W. Bank | 617 | 537 | -- | 33 | 43 | 37 | 25 | 34 | 19 | 29 |
| Saudi Arabia | 551 | 618 | 600 | 42 | 34 | 53 | 43 | 33 | 35 | 33 |
| South Asia | 653 | 760 | 700 | 40 | 38 | 32 | 29 | 35 | 33 | 31 |
| Bangladesh | 88 | 120 | -- | 9 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 9 |
| India | 113 | 155 | -- | 12 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 7 |
| Pakistan | 352 | 442 | -- | 9 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| China | 2,092 | 1,600 | 1,500 | 96 | 176 | 182 | 102 | 45 | 63 | 57 |
| Japan | 11,704 | 10,532 | 9,500 | 639 | 850 | 871 | 898 | 753 | 711 | 681 |
| Southeast Asia | 3,270 | 2,988 | 2,200 | 180 | 175 | 187 | 164 | 147 | 163 | 183 |
| Indonesia | 852 | 772 | 500 | 64 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 14 | 45 | 50 |
| Philippines | 892 | 873 | 700 | 36 | 51 | 56 | 75 | 66 | 68 | 63 |
| Other East Asia | 8,327 | 7,191 | 5,800 | 519 | 461 | 567 | 451 | 446 | 427 | 366 |
| Korea, Rep. | 3,871 | 2,857 | 2,000 | 203 | 184 | 252 | 207 | 203 | 172 | 161 |
| Hong Kong | 1,490 | 1,712 | 1,700 | 128 | 122 | 137 | 131 | 125 | 128 | 105 |
| Taiwan | 2,965 | 2,616 | 2,100 | 186 | 154 | 174 | 113 | 118 | 127 | 99 |
| AFRICA | 2,877 | 2,267 | 2,400 | 281 | 179 | 181 | 94 | 104 | 145 | 174 |
| North Africa | 1,986 | 1,559 | 1,700 | 231 | 116 | 108 | 44 | 67 | 73 | 122 |
| Morocco | 244 | 163 | -- | 22 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 20 |
| Algeria | 322 | 315 | -- | 33 | 23 | 28 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 28 |
| Egypt | 1,319 | 964 | 1,100 | 170 | 74 | 61 | 25 | 43 | 44 | 73 |
| Sub-Sahara | 891 | 707 | 700 | 50 | 63 | 73 | 51 | 38 | 72 | 51 |
| Nigeria | 190 | 115 | -- | 11 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 19 | 20 |
| S. Africa | 309 | 220 | -- | 10 | 14 | 29 | 14 | 7 | 16 | 11 |
| LATIN AMERICA and CARIBBEAN | 10,486 | 10,363 | 11,500 | 796 | 989 | 985 | 924 | 842 | 878 | 970 |
| Brazil | 588 | 536 | 600 | 29 | 37 | 24 | 35 | 24 | 36 | 23 |
| Caribbean Islands | 1,419 | 1,501 | -- | 122 | 127 | 133 | 116 | 104 | 99 | 131 |
| Central America | 1,006 | 1,047 | -- | 78 | 110 | 89 | 113 | 97 | 98 | 94 |
| Colombia | 631 | 538 | -- | 58 | 54 | 56 | 53 | 49 | 67 | 38 |
| Mexico | 5,447 | 5,184 | 6,000 | 404 | 514 | 562 | 484 | 477 | 486 | 546 |
| Peru | 310 | 193 | -- | 15 | 27 | 17 | 33 | 15 | 16 | 33 |
| Venezuela | 483 | 571 | 500 | 35 | 55 | 51 | 45 | 35 | 29 | 55 |
| CANADA | 6,146 | 6,795 | 7,200 | 594 | 534 | 596 | 611 | 627 | 645 | 577 |
| OCEANIA | 489 | 550 | 500 | 47 | 41 | 42 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 38 |
| TOTAL | 60,445 | 57,245 | 54,500 | 3,998 | 4,727 | 4,733 | 4,249 | 3,928 | 3,971 | 3,884 |
| Developed countries | 28,890 | 28,431 | -- | 1,822 | 2,426 | 2,281 | 2,197 | 2,014 | 1,964 | 1,794 |
| Developing countries | 27,681 | 25,687 | -- | 1,964 | 1,998 | 2,141 | 1,836 | 1,722 | 1,820 | 1,891 |
| Other countries | 3,873 | 3,128 | -- | 213 | 303 | 311 | 217 | 191 | 187 | 199 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. Based on fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30. 1. Austria, Finland, and Sweden are included in the European Union. 2. Asia forecasts exclude West Asia (Mideast). NOTE: Adjusted for transhipments through Canada, but transhipments are not distributed as previously. Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 29-Value Added to the U.S. Economy by the Agricultural Sector

|  | Final crop output | 81.5 | 83.3 | 81.0 | 89.0 | 82.4 | 100.3 | 95.8 | 115.6 | 112.5 | 104.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food grains | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 8.9 |
|  | Feed crops | 17.0 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 24.1 |
|  | Cotton | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 5.9 |
|  | Oil crops | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 17.7 |
|  | Tobacco | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
|  | Fruits and tree nuts | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 12.4 |
|  | Vegetables | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 16.1 |
|  | All other crops | 11.6 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 16.6 |
|  | Home consumption | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | Value of inventory adjustment ${ }^{1}$ | 4.5 | 2.8 | -1.2 | 3.2 | -5.3 | 7.2 | -5.4 | 8.9 | 0.3 | -0.2 |
|  | Final animal output | 83.8 | 90.2 | 87.3 | 87.1 | 91.7 | 89.7 | 87.6 | 92.2 | 96.2 | 93.9 |
|  | Meat animals | 46.7 | 51.2 | 50.1 | 47.7 | 50.8 | 46.8 | 44.8 | 44.4 | 49.9 | 45.6 |
|  | Dairy products | 19.4 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 22.7 |
|  | Poultry and eggs | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.6 |
|  | Miscellaneous livestock | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
|  | Home consumption | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | Value of inventory adjustment ' | -0.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | -1.1 | -0.7 | -0.9 |
|  | Services and forestry | 15.8 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 22.4 |
|  | Machine hire and customwork | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
|  | Forest products sold | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
|  | Other farm income | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
|  | Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
|  | Final agricultural sector output ${ }^{2}$ | 181.0 | 188.7 | 183.7 | 191.3 | 190.7 | 207.9 | 202.8 | 228.5 | 230.8 | 221.0 |
| Minus | Intermediate consumption outlays: | 88.7 | 92.9 | 94.6 | 93.5 | 100.6 | 104.9 | 109.0 | 112.9 | 118.6 | 116.9 |
|  | Farm origin | 38.1 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 42.7 | 45.7 | 43.9 |
|  | Feed purchased | 20.7 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 24.5 |
|  | Livestock and poultry purchased | 12.9 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 12.8 |
|  | Seed purchased | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
|  | Manufactured inputs | 20.6 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
|  | Fertilizers and lime | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.0 |
|  | Pesticides | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
|  | Petroleum fuel and oils | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
|  | Electricity | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
|  | Other intermediate expenses | 30.0 | 31.4 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 36.2 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 43.9 | 44.0 |
|  | Repair and maintenance of capital items | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
|  | Machine hire and customwork | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
|  | Marketing, storage, and transportation | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
|  | Contract labor | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
|  | Miscellaneous expenses | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| Plus | Net government transactions: | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
|  | + Direct government payments | 10.9 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
|  | - Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | - Property taxes | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
|  | Gross value added | 97.4 | 98.9 | 91.2 | 100.5 | 97.0 | 104.0 | 93.9 | 115.7 | 112.3 | 104.8 |
| Minus | Capital consumption | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 19.1 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.7 |
|  | Net value added ${ }^{2}$ | 79.3 | 80.7 | 73.0 | 82.1 | 78.6 | 85.3 | 74.8 | 96.3 | 92.8 | 85.1 |
| Minus | Factor payments: | 34.0 | 36.0 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 37.0 | 38.8 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 43.1 |
|  | Employee compensation (total hired labor) | 10.7 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.6 |
|  | Net rent received by nonoperator landlords | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 12.9 |
|  | Real estate and non-real estate interest | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 13.6 |
|  | Net farm income ${ }^{2}$ | 45.3 | 44.7 | 38.6 | 47.5 | 43.6 | 48.3 | 36.0 | 53.4 | 49.8 | 42.0 |

Values in last two columns are preliminary or forecast. 1. A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 1. A negative value is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales. 2 . Final sector output is the gross value of commodities and services produced within a year. Net value added is the sectorís contribution to the National economy and is the sum of income from production earned by all factors of production. Net farm income is the farm operatorsí share of income from the sectorís production activities. The concept presented is consistent with that employed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
Information contact: Roger Strickland (202)694-5592 or rogers@econ.ag.gov

Table 30-Farm Inc ome Statistics

## Cash Income statement:

| 1. Cash receipts | 160.8 | 169.5 | 167.9 | 171.4 | 177.8 | 181.2 | 188.1 | 199.6 | 208.7 | 199.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crops ${ }^{1}$ | 76.9 | 80.3 | 82.1 | 85.7 | 87.6 | 93.1 | 101.1 | 106.6 | 112.1 | 104.8 |
| Livestock | 83.9 | 89.2 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 90.2 | 88.2 | 87.0 | 93.0 | 96.6 | 94.4 |
| 2. Direct Government payments | 10.9 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| 3. Farm-related income ${ }^{2}$ | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 11.4 |
| 4. Gross cash income ( $1+2+3$ ) | 180.3 | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.7 | 200.2 | 198.3 | 205.5 | 217.8 | 228.0 | 218.8 |
| 5. Cash expenses ${ }^{3}$ | 127.5 | 134.1 | 134.0 | 133.6 | 141.2 | 147.6 | 153.6 | 161.4 | 167.2 | 165.8 |
| 6. Net cash income (4-5) | 52.8 | 52.8 | 50.4 | 55.1 | 59.0 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 56.4 | 60.8 | 53.0 |
| Farm income statement: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Gross cash income (4) | 180.3 | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.7 | 200.2 | 198.3 | 205.5 | 217.8 | 228.0 | 218.8 |
| 8. Noncash income ${ }^{4}$ | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| 9. Value of inventory adjustment | 3.8 | 3.3 | -0.2 | 4.2 | -4.2 | 8.3 | -5.1 | 7.8 | -0.4 | -1.1 |
| 10. Gross farm income $(7+8+9)$ | 191.9 | 198.0 | 191.9 | 200.5 | 204.1 | 215.8 | 210.1 | 235.8 | 238.3 | 229.2 |
| 11. Total production expenses | 146.7 | 153.3 | 153.3 | 152.9 | 160.5 | 167.5 | 174.1 | 182.4 | 188.4 | 187.2 |
| 12. Net farm income (10-11) | 45.3 | 44.7 | 38.6 | 47.5 | 43.6 | 48.3 | 36.0 | 53.4 | 49.8 | 42.0 |

Values for last 2 years are preliminary or forecasts. Numbers in parentheses indicate the combination of items required to calculate an item. Totals may not add due to rounding. 1. Includes commodities placed under CCC loans and profits made on loans redeemed.
2. Income from custom labor, machine hire, recreational activities, forest product sales, and other farm sources. 3. Excludes depreciation and perquisites to hired labor. Excludes farm operator dwellings. 4. Value of farm products consumed on farms where produced plus the imputed rental value of farm dwellings. Information contact: Roger Strickland (202) 694-5582 or rogers@econ.ag.gov

Table 31—Average Income to Farm Operator Households¹

| Net cash farm business income ${ }^{2}$ | 10,678 | 11,320 | 11,248 | 11,389 | 11,218 | 13,502 | 12,460 | -- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Less depreciation ${ }^{3}$ | 5,127 | 5,187 | 6,219 | 6,466 | 6,795 | 6,906 | 6,578 | -- |
| Less wages paid to operator ${ }^{4}$ | 441 | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | 513 | -- |
| Less farmland rental income ${ }^{5}$ | 323 | 360 | 534 | 701 | 769 | 672 | 568 | -- |
| Less adjusted farm business income due to other household(s) ${ }^{6}$ | 1,093 | 961 | 872 | 815 | 649 | 1,094 | 1,429 | -- |
|  | \$ per farm operator household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals adjusted farm business income | 3,694 | 4,596 | 3,168 | 2,981 | 2,484 | 4,300 | 3,373 | -- |
| Plus wages paid to operator | 441 | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | 513 | -- |
| Plus net income from farmland rental ${ }^{7}$ | 323 | 360 | -- | -- | 1,053 | 1,178 | 945 | -- |
| Equals farm self-employment income | 4,458 | 5,172 | 3,623 | 3,407 | 4,059 | 6,009 | 4,831 | -- |
| Plus other farm-related earnings ${ }^{8}$ | 1,352 | 2,008 | 1,192 | 970 | 661 | 1,898 | 1,158 | -- |
| Equals earnings of the operator household from farming activities | 5,810 | 7,180 | 4,815 | 4,376 | 4,720 | 7,906 | 5,989 | 4,564 |
| Plus earnings of the operator household from off-farm sources ${ }^{9}$ | 31,638 | 35,731 | 35,408 | 38,092 | 39,671 | 42,455 | 46,358 | 45,060 |
| Equals average farm operator household income | 37,447 | 42,911 | 40,223 | 42,469 | 44,392 | 50,361 | 52,347 | 49,623 |
|  | \$ per U.S. household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. average household income ${ }^{10}$ | 37,922 | 38,840 | 41,428 | 43,133 | 44,938 | 47,123 | -- | -- |
|  |  |  |  | Perc |  |  |  |  |
| Average farm operator household income as percent of U.S. average household income | 98.7 | 110.5 | 97.1 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 106.9 | - | -- |
| Average operator household earnings from farming activities as percent of average operator household income | 15.5 | 16.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 15.7 | 11.4 | -- |

$--=$ Not available. Values in the last three years preliminary or forecast. 1.This table derives farm operator household income estimates from the Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS) that are consistent with Current Population Survey (CPS) methodology. The CPS, conducted by the Bureau of the Census, is the source of official U.S. household income statistics. The CPS defines income to include any income received as cash. The CPS definition departs from a strictly cash concept by including depreciation as an expense that farm operators and other self-employed people subtract from gross receipts when reporting net cash income. 2. A component of farm-sector income. Excludes income of contractors and landlords as well as the income of farms organized as nonfamily corporations or cooperatives, and farms run by a hired manager. Includes income of farms organized as proprietorships, partnerships, and family corporations. 3. Consistent with the CPS definition of self-employed income, reported depreciation expenses are subtracted from net cash farm income. The ARMS collects data on farm business depreciation used for tax purposes. 4. Wages paid to the operator are excluded because they are not shared among other households that have claims on farm business income. These wages are added to the operator householdís adjusted farm business income to obtain farm self-employment income. 5. Gross rental income is excluded because net rental income from farm operation is added below to income received by the household. 6. More than one household may have a claim on the income of a farm business. On average, 1.1 households share the income of a farm business. 7. Includes net rental income from the farm business. Also includes net rental income from farmland held by household members that is not part of the farm business. In 1991 and 1992, gross rental income from the farm business was used because net rental income data were not collected. In 1993 and 1994, net rental income data were collected as part of off-farm income. 8. Wages paid to other operator household members by the farm business, and net income from a farm business other than the one surveyed. In 1996, also includes the value of commodities provided to household members for farm work. 9. Wages, salaries, net income from nonfarm businesses, interest, dividends, transfer payments, etc. In 1993 and 1994, also includes net rental income from farmland. 10. From the CPS. Sources: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995 Farm Costs and Returns Survey (FCRS), and 1996 Agricultural Resource Management Study for farm operator household data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Current Population Survey (PCS), for average household income. Information contact: Bob Hoppe (202) 694-5572 or rhoppe@econ.ag.gov

Table 32-Balance Sheet of the U.S. Farming Sector $\qquad$

|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm assets | 794.0 | 819.7 | 822.1 | 873.8 | 910.7 | 943.0 | 985.4 | \$1,034.9 | \$1,083.0 | \$1,129.5 |
| Real estate | 604.3 | 623.3 | 628.9 | 646.3 | 678.3 | 712.4 | 761.3 | 805.4 | 852.9 | 895.6 |
| Livestock and poultry ${ }^{1}$ | 66.2 | 70.9 | 68.1 | 71.0 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 58.1 | 59.4 | 58.5 | 57.0 |
| Machinery and motor vehicles | 84.1 | 86.3 | 85.9 | 85.3 | 86.7 | 87.9 | 86.9 | 89.0 | 90.0 | 91.0 |
| Crops stored ${ }^{2,3}$ | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 27.2 | 30.6 | 28.0 | 30.0 |
| Purchased inputs | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Financial assets | 36.8 | 38.3 | 40.5 | 43.0 | 46.5 | 47.9 | 49.0 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 50.0 |
| Total farm debt | 138.1 | 138.1 | 139.4 | 139.3 | 142.2 | 147.1 | 150.8 | 156.2 | 165.8 | 172.2 |
| Real estate debt ${ }^{3}$ | 76.2 | 74.9 | 75.1 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 78.0 | 79.6 | 81.9 | 85.9 | 88.7 |
| Non-real estate debt ${ }^{4}$ | 61.9 | 63.2 | 64.3 | 63.6 | 65.9 | 69.1 | 71.5 | 74.2 | 79.9 | 83.5 |
| Total farm equity | 656.0 | 681.5 | 682.7 | 734.5 | 768.5 | 795.9 | 834.6 | 878.7 | 917.2 | 957.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Perce |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to assets | 17.4 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| Debt to equity | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.0 |

Values in the last two columns are preliminary or forecasts. 1. As of December 31. 2. Non-CCC crops held on farms plus value above loan rates for crops held under CCC. 3. Includes CCC storage and drying facilities loans, but excludes debt on operator dwellings. 4. Excludes debt for nonfarm purposes. Information contact: Ken Erickson (202) 694-5565 or erickson@econ.ag.gov

Table 33-Cash Receipts from Farming


Annual values for the most recent year and monthly values for the current year are preliminary. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period. Information contact:
Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592. To receive current monthly cash receipts, contact Larry Traub at (202)694-5593 or Itraub@econ.ag.gov.

Table 34-Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, by State $\qquad$

| Region and State | Livestock and products |  |  |  | Crops ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { May } \\ 1998 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline \text { June } \\ 1998 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1996 | 1997 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { May } \\ 1998 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline \text { June } \\ 1998 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1996 | 1997 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { May } \\ 1998 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ mill |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NORTH ATLANTIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine | 262 | 258 | 18 | 18 | 220 | 228 | 15 | 6 | 482 | 486 | 33 | 24 |
| New Hampshire | 72 | 69 | 6 | 5 | 97 | 97 | 6 | 4 | 169 | 166 | 12 | 9 |
| Vermont | 433 | 416 | 39 | 38 | 99 | 97 | 8 | 4 | 532 | 513 | 46 | 42 |
| Massachusetts | 110 | 102 | 9 | 9 | 392 | 430 | 18 | 24 | 502 | 532 | 27 | 33 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 73 | 74 | 6 | 3 | 84 | 83 | 7 | 4 |
| Connecticut | 236 | 218 | 15 | 16 | 253 | 279 | 19 | 11 | 489 | 496 | 34 | 27 |
| New York | 2,050 | 1,859 | 163 | 165 | 981 | 1,037 | 55 | 52 | 3,031 | 2,896 | 218 | 217 |
| New Jersey | 196 | 180 | 16 | 15 | 607 | 596 | 41 | 53 | 803 | 776 | 57 | 67 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,865 | 2,789 | 250 | 239 | 1,283 | 1,339 | 91 | 80 | 4,148 | 4,128 | 340 | 319 |
| NORTH CENTRAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio | 1,943 | 1,869 | 158 | 148 | 2,853 | 3,476 | 153 | 134 | 4,796 | 5,345 | 312 | 282 |
| Indiana | 1,913 | 1,896 | 135 | 153 | 3,620 | 3,610 | 126 | 118 | 5,533 | 5,506 | 261 | 271 |
| Illinois | 2,063 | 1,937 | 175 | 162 | 6,453 | 7,339 | 302 | 265 | 8,516 | 9,276 | 477 | 427 |
| Michigan | 1,450 | 1,352 | 120 | 116 | 2,154 | 2,236 | 123 | 113 | 3,604 | 3,588 | 243 | 229 |
| Wisconsin | 4,299 | 4,070 | 350 | 393 | 1,732 | 1,686 | 76 | 79 | 6,030 | 5,756 | 427 | 473 |
| Minnesota | 4,147 | 4,054 | 336 | 355 | 4,654 | 4,101 | 196 | 222 | 8,800 | 8,155 | 533 | 577 |
| lowa | 5,451 | 5,530 | 397 | 450 | 6,698 | 7,311 | 318 | 323 | 12,148 | 12,841 | 715 | 773 |
| Missouri | 2,463 | 2,795 | 220 | 201 | 2,409 | 2,768 | 99 | 111 | 4,872 | 5,564 | 319 | 313 |
| North Dakota | 539 | 611 | 50 | 55 | 2,891 | 2,702 | 94 | 123 | 3,429 | 3,313 | 144 | 178 |
| South Dakota | 1,634 | 1,820 | 156 | 162 | 1,875 | 2,417 | 77 | 104 | 3,509 | 4,237 | 233 | 266 |
| Nebraska | 5,277 | 5,542 | 387 | 488 | 3,933 | 4,550 | 170 | 154 | 9,211 | 10,092 | 557 | 642 |
| Kansas | 4,541 | 5,017 | 381 | 433 | 2,978 | 3,985 | 103 | 224 | 7,519 | 9,001 | 484 | 658 |
| SOUTHERN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delaware | 573 | 573 | 48 | 55 | 180 | 174 | 6 | 13 | 753 | 748 | 54 | 68 |
| Maryland | 901 | 915 | 80 | 84 | 639 | 623 | 38 | 38 | 1,540 | 1,538 | 119 | 122 |
| Virginia | 1,477 | 1,538 | 127 | 133 | 907 | 863 | 31 | 48 | 2,384 | 2,401 | 158 | 181 |
| West Virginia | 309 | 324 | 26 | 26 | 79 | 71 | 3 | 6 | 388 | 394 | 29 | 33 |
| North Carolina | 4,431 | 4,694 | 320 | 337 | 3,466 | 3,608 | 188 | 194 | 7,897 | 8,302 | 508 | 531 |
| South Carolina | 748 | 797 | 63 | 56 | 869 | 898 | 40 | 69 | 1,616 | 1,695 | 103 | 124 |
| Georgia | 3,279 | 3,442 | 283 | 285 | 2,452 | 2,445 | 158 | 219 | 5,731 | 5,887 | 440 | 504 |
| Florida | 1,206 | 1,265 | 91 | 100 | 5,038 | 4,978 | 668 | 379 | 6,244 | 6,243 | 760 | 479 |
| Kentucky | 1,727 | 1,978 | 135 | 139 | 1,842 | 1,655 | 34 | 54 | 3,569 | 3,633 | 169 | 193 |
| Tennessee | 999 | 1,005 | 103 | 98 | 1,406 | 1,287 | 54 | 69 | 2,405 | 2,292 | 157 | 167 |
| Alabama | 2,362 | 2,431 | 193 | 184 | 808 | 796 | 60 | 52 | 3,170 | 3,227 | 253 | 237 |
| Mississippi | 1,934 | 2,006 | 152 | 156 | 1,504 | 1,470 | 56 | 63 | 3,438 | 3,476 | 208 | 219 |
| Arkansas | 3,374 | 3,416 | 277 | 295 | 2,470 | 2,446 | 82 | 173 | 5,844 | 5,862 | 358 | 468 |
| Louisiana | 688 | 659 | 58 | 64 | 1,641 | 1,481 | 35 | 43 | 2,328 | 2,140 | 93 | 107 |
| Oklahoma | 2,414 | 3,061 | 288 | 284 | 1,105 | 1,308 | 76 | 234 | 3,519 | 4,369 | 364 | 518 |
| Texas | 7,821 | 8,184 | 643 | 787 | 5,139 | 5,277 | 277 | 352 | 12,960 | 13,461 | 921 | 1,139 |
| WESTERN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montana | 797 | 991 | 80 | 81 | 1,203 | 1,072 | 42 | 49 | 1,999 | 2,063 | 122 | 130 |
| Idaho | 1,330 | 1,389 | 141 | 163 | 2,043 | 1,926 | 82 | 80 | 3,372 | 3,315 | 224 | 243 |
| Wyoming | 478 | 646 | 102 | 44 | 189 | 199 | 3 | 6 | 667 | 845 | 106 | 50 |
| Colorado | 2,763 | 3,012 | 215 | 289 | 1,362 | 1,388 | 62 | 65 | 4,125 | 4,399 | 277 | 354 |
| New Mexico | 1,198 | 1,354 | 145 | 149 | 506 | 562 | 40 | 68 | 1,704 | 1,915 | 185 | 217 |
| Arizona | 840 | 888 | 68 | 77 | 1,306 | 1,257 | 114 | 97 | 2,145 | 2,145 | 183 | 174 |
| Utah | 644 | 715 | 58 | 59 | 228 | 238 | 11 | 14 | 872 | 953 | 68 | 73 |
| Nevada | 154 | 180 | 17 | 14 | 132 | 130 | 4 | 13 | 287 | 310 | 21 | 27 |
| Washington | 1,665 | 1,604 | 125 | 141 | 3,833 | 3,778 | 187 | 252 | 5,497 | 5,382 | 312 | 393 |
| Oregon | 658 | 740 | 71 | 75 | 2,246 | 2,373 | 91 | 141 | 2,904 | 3,113 | 163 | 216 |
| California | 6,212 | 6,294 | 501 | 529 | 17,285 | 18,995 | 1,543 | 1,344 | 23,497 | 25,289 | 2,044 | 1,873 |
| Alaska | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 32 | 2 | 3 |
| Hawaii | 66 | 68 | 6 | 6 | 420 | 415 | 33 | 34 | 487 | 483 | 39 | 40 |
| U.S. | 93,005 | 96,568 | 7,800 | 8,336 | 106,575 | 112,097 | 6,116 | 6,378 | 199,580 | 208,665 | 13,917 | 14,714 |

[^8]Table 35-CCC Net Outlays by Commodity \& Function $\qquad$

| Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 E | 1999 E |


| COMMODITY/PROGRAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feed grains: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corn | 2,435 | 2,387 | 2,105 | 5,143 | 625 | 2,090 | 2,021 | 2,587 | 2,649 | 2,604 |
| Grain sorghum | 349 | 243 | 190 | 410 | 130 | 153 | 261 | 284 | 285 | 280 |
| Barley | -94 | 71 | 174 | 186 | 202 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 152 | 114 |
| Oats | -5 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Corn and oat products | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total feed grains | 2,693 | 2,722 | 2,510 | 5,765 | 972 | 2,392 | 2,404 | 2,988 | 3,095 | 3,006 |
| Wheat and products | 796 | 2,805 | 1,719 | 2,185 | 1,729 | 803 | 1,491 | 1,332 | 1,587 | 1,486 |
| Rice | 667 | 867 | 715 | 887 | 836 | 814 | 499 | 459 | 515 | 471 |
| Upland cotton | -79 | 382 | 1,443 | 2,239 | 1,539 | 99 | 685 | 561 | 1,065 | 957 |
| Tobacco | -307 | -143 | 29 | 235 | 693 | -298 | -496 | -156 | 286 | -49 |
| Dairy | 505 | 839 | 232 | 253 | 158 | 4 | -98 | 67 | 224 | 113 |
| Soybeans | 5 | 40 | -29 | 109 | -183 | 77 | -65 | 5 | 11 | 222 |
| Peanuts | 1 | 48 | 41 | -13 | 37 | 120 | 100 | 6 | 0 | -1 |
| Sugar | 15 | -20 | -19 | -35 | -24 | -3 | -63 | -34 | -39 | -39 |
| Honey | 47 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 0 | -9 | -14 | -2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wool | 104 | 172 | 191 | 179 | 211 | 108 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operating expense ${ }^{1}$ | 618 | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Interest expenditure | 632 | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | -109 | -42 |
| Export programs ${ }^{2}$ | -34 | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 329 | 530 |
| 1988/96 Disaster/tree/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| livestock assistance | $161^{3}$ | 121 | 1,054 | 944 | 2,566 | 660 | 95 | 130 | 25 | 5 |
| Conservation reserve program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,829 | 1,639 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 105 | 291 | 340 |
| Other | 647 | 155 | -162 | 949 | -137 | -103 | 320 | 104 | 209 | 426 |
| Total | 6,471 | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 9,323 | 9,070 |
| Function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price support loans (net) | -399 | 418 | 584 | 2,065 | 527 | -119 | -951 | 110 | 444 | 115 |
| Cash direct payments: ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production flexibility contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,141 | 6,320 | 5,716 | 5,512 |
| Deficiency | 4,178 | 6,224 | 5,491 | 8,607 | 4,391 | 4,008 | 567 | -1,118 | -11 | 0 |
| Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dairy termination | 189 | 96 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan Deficiency | 3 | 21 | 214 | 387 | 495 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 103 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 140 | 149 | 171 | 97 | 95 | 7 | 360 | 335 |
| Disaster | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conservation reserve program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,829 | 1,639 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 238 | 298 |
| Non-Insured Assistance (NAP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 54 | 77 |
| Total direct payments | 4,370 | 6,341 | 5,847 | 9,143 | 5,057 | 4,134 | 5,807 | 7,017 | 8,192 | 7,964 |
| 1988-94 crop disaster | $5^{3}$ | 6 | 960 | 872 | 2,461 | 584 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency livestock/tree/DRAP |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| livestock indemn/forage assist. | 156 | 115 | 94 | 72 | 105 | 76 | 81 | 128 | 25 | 5 |
| Purchases (net) | -48 | 646 | 321 | 525 | 293 | -51 | -249 | -60 | 145 | 72 |
| Producer storage payments | 185 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Processing, storage, and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expense ${ }^{1}$ | 618 | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Interest expenditure | 632 | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | -109 | -42 |
| Export programs ${ }^{2}$ | -34 | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 329 | 530 |
| Other | 708 | 240 | -264 | 897 | -170 | -55 | 169 | 6 | 260 | 390 |
| Total | 6,471 | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 9,323 | 9,070 |

1. Does not include CCC Transfers to General Sales Manager. 2. Includes Export Guarantee Program, Direct Export Credit Program, CCC Transfers to the General Sales Manager, Market Access (Promotion) Program, starting in FY 1991 and starting in FY 1992 the Export Guarantee Program - Credit Reform, Export Enhancement Program, Dairy Export Incentive Program, and Technical Assistance to Emerging Markets. 3. Approximately $\$ 1.5$ billion in benefits to farmers under the Disaster Assistance Act of 1989 were paid in generic certificates and were not recorded directly as disaster assistance outlays. 4. Includes cash payments only. Excludes generic certificates in FY 86-96. E=Estimated in the FY 1999 Mid-Session Review Budget which was released on May 26, 1998 based on April 1998 supply and demand estimates. The CCC outlays shown for 1996-1999 include the impact of the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act of 1996, which was enacted April 4, 1996. Minus (-) indicates a net receipt (excess of repayments or other receipts over gross outlays of funds). Information contact: Richard Pazdalski Farm Sevice Agency - Budget at (202) 720-3675 or
Richard_Pazdalski@wdc.fsa.usda.gov.

## Food Expenditures

Table 36-Food Expenditures

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | Year-to-date cumulative |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 P | Jun | Jul P | Aug P | Jun | Jul P | Aug P |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 354.2 | 367.6 | 380.2 | 32.8 | 30.7 | 29.8 | 190.9 | 221.7 | 251.5 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 280.8 | 288.5 | 297.9 | 25.7 | 26.4 | 28.3 | 146.6 | 172.8 | 199.5 |
| 1995 \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 367.3 | 367.4 | 371.0 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 28.5 | 183.6 | 213.1 | 241.6 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 287.7 | 288.5 | 289.7 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 26.8 | 140.7 | 165.7 | 192.5 |
| Percent change from year earlier (\$ billion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.6 | -6.1 | -8.8 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 4.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Percent change from year earlier (1995 \$ billion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2.5 | -7.9 | -10.5 | 1.8 | 0.4 | -1 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -1.5 | -1.8 | 3.3 | -1.9 | -1.9 | -1.2 |

$R=$ Revised. $P=$ Preliminary. 1. Food only (excludes alcoholic beverages). Not seasonally adjusted. 2. Excludes donations and home production. 3. Excludes donations, child nutrition subsidies, and meals furnished to employees, patients, and inmates. Information contact: Annette Clauson (202) 694-5373

Note: This table differs from Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE), table 2, for several reasons: (1) this series includes only food, excluding alcoholic beverages and pet food which are included in PCE; (2) this series is not seasonally adjusted, whereas PCE is seasonally adjusted at annual rates; (3) this series reports sales only, but PCE includes food produced and consumed on farms and food furnished to employees; (4) this series includes all sales of meals and snacks, while PCE includes only purchases using personal funds, excluding business travel and entertainment. For a more complete discussion of the differences, see "Developing an Integrated Information System for the Food Sector," ERS Agr. Econ. Rpt. No. 575, Aug. 1987.

## Transportation

Table 37-Rail Rates; Grain \& Fruit-Vegetable Shipments

| Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 1996 | 1997 R | Jul | Feb | Mar R | Apr | P | May | P | Jun | R | Jul |


| Rail freight rate index ${ }^{1}$ (Dec. 1984=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All products | 111.7 | 111.5 | 112.1 | 112.4 | 113.5 | 113.3 | 114.0 | 114.0 | 113.6 | 113.6 |
| Farm products | 115.6 | 115.9 | 120.3 | 121.1 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 | 124.7 |
| Grain ${ }^{2}$ | 117.1 | 118.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Food products | 111.7 | 108.8 | 107.6 | 108.4 | 108.0 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 108.7 | 108.2 | 108.1 |
| Barge freight rate index ${ }^{1}$ (Dec 1990=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grain | 172.6 | 129.5 | 107.1 | 86.9 | 102.8 | 90.9 | 93.0 | 86.9 | 94.5 | -- |
| Grain shipments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rail carloadings (1,000 cars ${ }^{3}$ | 28.9 | 25.2 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 21.4 |
| Barge shipments (mil. ton) ${ }^{4,5}$ | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 1.7 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Fresh fruit and vegetable shipments ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Piggy back (mil. cwt) | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Rail (mil. cwt) | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Truck (mil. cwt) | 40.5 | 35.7 | 42.6 | 44.0 | 34.2 | 39.9 | 44.5 | 50.3 | 51.7 | 42.2 |
| Cost of operating trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| hauling produce ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fleet operation ( $¢ /$ mile) | 130.3 | 123.0 | 135.4 | 134.5 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

$P=$ Preliminary. $R=$ Revised. $--=$ Not available. 1. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2. Discontinued. 3. Weekly average; from Association of American Railroads. 4. Shipments on Illinois and Mississippi waterways, U.S. Corps of Engineers. 5. Annual 1996 is 7-month average. 6. Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA. Information contact: Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296

## Indicators of Farm Produc tivity

Kable 38-Indexes of Farm Production, Input Use, \& Produc tivity ${ }^{1}$

|  | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1992=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm output | 88 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 94 | 107 | 101 | 106 |
| All livestock products | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 110 | 109 |
| Meat animals | 95 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 100 |
| Dairy products | 94 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 114 | 115 | 115 |
| Poultry and eggs | 81 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 114 | 119 |
| All crops | 86 | 75 | 86 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 103 |
| Feed crops | 84 | 62 | 85 | 88 | 86 | 100 | 76 | 102 | 83 | 98 |
| Food crops | 84 | 76 | 83 | 107 | 82 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 93 |
| Oil crops | 88 | 72 | 88 | 87 | 94 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 99 | 107 |
| Sugar | 95 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 95 | 106 | 98 | 94 |
| Cotton and cottonseed | 92 | 96 | 75 | 96 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 122 | 110 | 117 |
| Vegetables and melons | 90 | 81 | 85 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 113 | 108 | 112 |
| Fruit and nuts | 95 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 102 | 102 |
| Farm input ${ }^{1}$ | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 100 |
| Farm labor | 101 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 92 | 100 |
| Farm real estate | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 99 |
| Durable equipment | 120 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 103 | 100 | 97 | 94 | 92 | 89 |
| Energy | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 104 |
| Fertilizer | 106 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 111 | 109 | 85 | 89 |
| Pesticides | 92 | 79 | 93 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 94 | 106 |
| Feed, seed, and purchased livestock | 97 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 109 | 95 |
| Inventories | 102 | 98 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 108 | 104 |
| Farm output per unit of input | 87 | 83 | 90 | 93 | 92 | 100 | 94 | 105 | 100 | 106 |
| Output per unit of labor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ${ }^{2}$ | 87 | 81 | 86 | 92 | 89 | 100 | 98 | 111 | 110 | 106 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{3}$ | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | -- | -- |

Values for latest year preliminary. 1. Includes miscellaneous items not shown separately. 2. Source: Economic Research Service.
3. Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics. Information contact: John Jones (202) 694-5614

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's Target Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

## Table 39-Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities ${ }^{1}$

$\qquad$
Commodity

|  | Lbs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Red meats ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | 117.4 | 119.5 | 115.9 | 112.3 | 111.9 | 114.1 | 112.2 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 112.8 |
| Beef | 69.6 | 68.6 | 65.4 | 63.9 | 63.1 | 62.8 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 64.4 | 65.0 |
| Veal | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Lamb \& mutton | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Pork | 45.6 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 46.0 |
| Poultry ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | 51.0 | 51.9 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 58.3 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 62.9 | 64.4 |
| Chicken | 39.4 | 39.6 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 44.2 | 46.7 | 48.5 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 49.8 |
| Turkey | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Fish and shellfish ${ }^{3}$ | 16.1 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| Eggs ${ }^{4}$ | 32.7 | 31.8 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 30.5 |
| Dairy products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheese (excluding cottage) ${ }^{2,5}$ | 24.1 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 27.7 |
| American | 12.4 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Italian | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 |
| Other cheeses ${ }^{6}$ | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Cottage cheese | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Beverage milks ${ }^{2}$ | 226.5 | 222.3 | 224.2 | 221.8 | 221.2 | 218.3 | 213.4 | 213.5 | 209.7 | 210.0 |
| Fluid whole milk ${ }^{7}$ | 111.9 | 105.7 | 97.5 | 90.4 | 87.3 | 84.0 | 80.1 | 78.8 | 75.3 | 74.6 |
| Fluid lowfat milk ${ }^{8}$ | 100.6 | 100.5 | 106.5 | 108.4 | 109.9 | 109.3 | 106.5 | 105.9 | 102.5 | 101.7 |
| Fluid skim milk | 14.0 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 33.7 |
| Fluid cream products ${ }^{9}$ | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Yogurt (excluding frozen) | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Ice cream | 18.4 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| Ice milk | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Frozen yogurt | -- | -- | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| All dairy products, milk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| equivalent, milkfat basis ${ }^{10}$ | 601.2 | 582.5 | 563.8 | 568.4 | 565.6 | 565.9 | 574.1 | 586.0 | 584.4 | 575.5 |
| Fats and oils--total fat content | 62.9 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 70.2 | 68.6 | 66.9 | 65.8 |
| Butter and margarine (product weight) | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 13.5 |
| Shortening | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| Lard and edible tallow (direct use) | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Salad and cooking oils | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.1 |
| Fresh fruits ${ }^{11}$ | 121.6 | 120.9 | 122.9 | 116.3 | 113.0 | 123.5 | 124.9 | 126.4 | 124.5 | 129.2 |
| Canned fruit ${ }^{12}$ | 18.4 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 16.4 |
| Dried fruit | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Frozen fruit | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Selected fruit juices ${ }^{13}$ | 72.8 | 68.3 | 70.5 | 66.2 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 74.9 | 71.6 | 75.6 | 75.5 |
| Vegetables ${ }^{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh | 162.4 | 167.4 | 172.2 | 166.2 | 163.3 | 171.3 | 172.3 | 175.6 | 176.3 | 178.7 |
| Canning | 99.1 | 94.8 | 102.4 | 110.9 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 107.6 | 110.4 | 109.4 |
| Freezing | 67.0 | 64.2 | 67.6 | 70.5 | 72.8 | 71.6 | 76.7 | 81.4 | 78.2 | 83.3 |
| Dehydrated and chips | 29.9 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 32.9 |
| Pulses | 5.7 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| Peanuts (shelled) | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Tree nuts (shelled) | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Flour and cereal products ${ }^{14}$ | 171.4 | 175.5 | 174.5 | 182.0 | 183.6 | 186.2 | 191.0 | 194.1 | 192.5 | 198.5 |
| Wheat flour | 129.8 | 131.7 | 129.6 | 136.0 | 136.9 | 138.8 | 143.3 | 144.5 | 141.8 | 148.8 |
| Rice (milled basis) | 14.0 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 18.9 |
| Caloric sweeteners ${ }^{15}$ | 131.6 | 132.7 | 133.1 | 137.0 | 138.0 | 141.2 | 144.4 | 147.3 | 149.8 | 152.0 |
| Coffee (green bean equiv.) | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Cocoa (chocolate liquor equiv.) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | -- |

$--=$ Not available. 1. In pounds, retail weight unless otherwise stated. Consumption normally represents total supply minus exports,
nonfood use, and ending stocks. Calendar-year data, except fresh citrus fruits, peanuts, tree nuts, and rice, which are on crop-year basis. 2. Totals may not add due to rounding. 3. Boneless, trimmed weight. Chicken series revised to exclude amount of ready-to-cook chicken going to pet food as well as some water leakage that occurs when chicken is cut up before packaging. 4. Excludes shipments to the U.S. territories. 5. Whole and part-skim milk cheese. Natural equivalent of cheese and cheese products. 6. Includes Swiss, Brick, Muenster, cream, Neufchatel, Blue, Gorgonzola, Edam, and Gouda. 7. Plain and flavored. 8. Plain and flavored, and buttermilk. 9. Heavy cream, light cream, half and half, eggnog, sour cream, and dip. 10. Includes condensed and evaporated milk and dry milk products. 11. Farm weight. 12. Excludes pineapples and berries. 13. Single strength equivalent. 14. Includes rye, corn, oat, and barley products. Excludes quantities used in alcoholic beverages, corn sweeteners, and fuel. 15. Dry weight equivalent.

Information contact: Jane E. Allshouse (202) 694-5449


[^0]:    Based on September 11, 1998 World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates.
    *Total consumption does not include eggs used for hatching.
    See appendix tables 10 and 11 for complete definition of terms.
    Economic Research Service, USDA

[^1]:    1998 forec asts. Exc ludes sma ll a mounts from other States.

[^2]:    See footnotes at end of table, next page.

[^3]:    1. Retail costs are based on CPI-U of retail prices for domestically produced farm foods, published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). Farm value is the payment for the quantity of farm equivalent to the retail unit, less allowance for by-product. Farm values are based on prices at first point of sale, and may include marketing charges such as grading and packing for some commodities. The farm-retail spread, the difference between the retail price and farm value, represents charges for assembling, processing, transporting, distributing. 2. Weighted-average price of retail cuts from pork and Choice yield grade 3 beef. Prices from BLS. 3. Value of wholesale (boxed beef) and wholesale cuts (pork) equivalent to 1 lb . of retail cuts adjusted for transportation costs and by-product values. 4. Market value to producer for live animal equivalent to 1 lb . of retail cuts, minus value of by-products. 5. Charges for retailing and other marketing services such as wholesaling, and in-city transportation. 6. Charges for livestock marketing, processing, and transportation. Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387, Larry Duewer (202) 694-5172
[^4]:    1. Wool price delivered at U.S. mills, clean basis, Graded Territory 64ís (20.60-22.04 microns) staple 2-3/4" and up. 2. Wool price,
[^5]:    $--=$ Not available. 1. Beginning of period. 2. Classes estimated. 3. Quarters are Dec. of preceding year to Feb. (1), Mar.-May (II), June-Aug. (III), and

[^6]:    See footnotes at end of table, next page

[^7]:    $\mathrm{F}=$ forecast. 1. Excludes intra-EU trade but includes intra-FSU trade. 2. Where stocks data are not available,

[^8]:    Estimates as of end of current month. Totals may not add because of rounding. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realizd on redemptions during the period. Information contact: Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592.
    To receive current monthly cash receipts contact Larry Traub at (202) 694-5593 or Itraub@econ.ag.gov

